1988
KENTUCKY
REPORT TO CONGRESS
ON
WATER QUALITY

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
NATURAL RESOURCES and
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CABINET
DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

DIVISION OF WATER

APRIL 1, 1988

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAC	GE
	S	iii
List of Tables		ví
Acknowledger	nents	vi
Executive Sur	nmary ·····	1
Background •		6
Chapter 1.	Water Quality Assessment of Rivers and Streams	
٥	Status	8
ō	Mathade of Accesment	8
0	Tion Commant Summany accessors to the contract	21
0	Attainment of Clean Water Act Goals ************************************	23
0	Assessment of Pollution Caused by Toxics	24
·	304(1) Deport	26
0	Assessment of Pollution Caused by Non-toxics · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	50
Chapter 2.	Lake Water Quality Assessment	
0	Lake Identification ······	55
0	Troopia C+2+11e	59
0	Inka Dallutian Control Procedures	64
0	Lake Restoration Plan · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	65
0	Taxia Substance Control/Acid Mitigation	
	Activities · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	66
0	Identification of Impaired and	
	Throspood? where accesses access a reverse reverse received and the contract of the contract o	66
0	Water Quality Trend Assessment · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	74
Chapter 3.	Nonpoint Source Pollution Assessment Report	
o	List of Waters Impacted by NPS	
	and Sources of Pollution	79
٥	Identification of Best Management Practices	103
٥	State and Local NPS Control Programs	106
Chapter 4.	Groundwater Assessment	
٥	Sources and Contaminants in Groundwater · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	110
0	Groundwater Problem Areas ····································	112
Chapter 5.	Special State Concerns	
٥	Oil Brine Impacts · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	117
•	Wetland Loss · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	119
0	Section 401 Water Quality Certification	121

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PA	GE
Chapter 6.	Water Pollution Control Programs		
o	Point Source Control Program · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		123
0	Surface Water Monitoring Program · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		127
0	Wetlands Protection Program		143
O	Groundwater Program		147
Chapter 7.	Recommendations		149
Appendix A	1986-1987 Pish Kill Summary		151

LIST OF FIGURES

NUMBER	TITLE	PAC	
1	Big Sandy River Basin · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,,	9
2	Licking River Basin · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		10
3	Kentucky River Basin · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· o s s w	11
4	Upper Cumberland River Basin · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		12
5	Salt River Basin · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. • • • •	13
6	Green River Basin · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	: # 4 0 0	14
7	Lower Cumberland and Tradewater River Basins		15
8	Tennessee and Mississippi River Basins · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		16
9	Fixed-Station Monitoring Network · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 29

LIST OF TABLES

NUMBER	TITLE	AGE
Ī	Designated Use Support by River Basin · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 8
2	Parameters and Criteria Used to Determine Use Support Status · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• 18
3	Summary of Assessed Use Support	- 21
4	Relative Causes of Use Nonsupport in Rivers and Streams	• 22
5	Relative Sources of Use Nonsupport in Rivers and Streams	· 23
6	Attainment of Clean Water Act Goals in Rivers and Streams	. 24
7	304(1) Short List	32
8	304(1) Mini List	34
9	304(1) Long List · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	37
10	Fish Kill Summary	51
11	Location of Classified Publicly Owned Lakes	56
12	Trophic State Rankings for Lakes 5,000 Acres or Greater in Area	60
13	Trophic State Rankings for Lakes Less than 5,000 Acres in Area	61
14	Summary of Lake Use Support · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	66
15	Criteria for Lake Use Support Classification ······	67
16	Lakes Not Supporting Uses	69
17	Lakes Partially Supporting Uses · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	70
18	Lakes Fully Supporting Uses · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	72
19	Threatened Lakes · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	73
20	Causes of Use Nonsupport in Lakes · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	73
21	Sources of Use Nonsupport in Lakes	74

LIST OF TABLES

NUMBER	TITLE	PAGE
22	Extent of Nonpoint Source Pollution in Lakes	75
23	Nonpoint Source Impacted Lakes · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	80
24	Nonpoint Source Impacted Streams · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	81
25	Nonpoint Source Impacted Wetlands	97
26	Nonpoint Source Impacted Groundwater · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	99
27	Nonpoint Source Category Codes · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	101
28	Parameter Abbreviations · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	102
29	Major Sources of Groundwater Contamination	111
30	Substances Contaminating Groundwater · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	112
31	Use Nonsupport in Kentucky Streams Attributable to Brine Discharges	118
32	Construction Grants Funded Projects Which Came on Line During Calendar Years 1986 and 1987	124
33	Investment Needs for Wastewater Treatment Facilities in Kentucky 1986-2008	125
34	Fixed Station Stream Monitoring Network · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	128
35	Stream Fixed Station Parameter Coverage · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	130
36	Lake Ambient Monitoring Network · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	131
37	Lake Ambient Monitoring Parameters · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	132
38	Biological Monitoring Station Locations and Sampling Coverage (1986-1987)	134
39	List of Intensive Surveys Conducted During FY 86 and FY 87	136
40	Proposed Intensive Surveys for FY 88 and FY 89	137
41	Stream Miles Impacted by Toxic Discharges Based on the Results of Toxicity Tests	139

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Special recognition is given to the staff of the Water Quality Branch within the Division of Water for their significant contribution to the preparation of this report. Their dedication and persistence is to be commended. Also, appreciation is given to personnel in the Inventory and Data Management Section of the Permits Review Branch, Groundwater Branch, and Construction Grants Branch. Assistance from the Division of Conservation and the Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources is also greatly appreciated.



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report was prepared to fulfill requirements of Section 305(b) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972 (P.L. 82-500) as amended by the Water Quality Act of 1987 (P.L. 100-4). Section 305(b) requires that states submit a report to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency on a biennial basis which assesses current water quality conditions. New requirements call for the inclusion of specific data on 1) lake water quality, 2) waters affected by priority pollutants, and 3) waters affected by nonpoint sources of pollution. Other topics that are discussed in the report are groundwater quality, the status of the state water pollution control program, special water quality concerns and recommendations on additional actions necessary to achieve the objectives and goals of the Clean Water Act.

Water Quality Assessment

The water quality assessment of rivers and streams in Kentucky's 1988 report is based on those waters depicted on the 1974 U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Unit Map of the state. The map contains about 18,500 miles of streams. Approximately 9,400 miles (51%) of these were assessed, which is a 20 percent increase in coverage from the last report period.

The assessment is based on an analysis of the support of classified uses. Warmwater aquatic habitat and primary contact recreation uses were most commonly assessed. Full support of uses occurred in 6,175.2 miles (66%) of the assessed waters and uses were not supported in 1,722.6 miles (18%). Some degree of use impairment was found in 3,205.2 miles (34%) of the assessed waters. The major causes of use nonsupport were fecal coliform contamination, which affected primary contact recreation use, and siltation, which impaired warmwater aquatic habitat use. The major sources of the fecal coliform contamination were municipal wastewater treatment plant discharges. Surface mining and other unspecified nonpoint sources, were the major sources of siltation.

Pollution due to priority pollutants has occurred in some of the state's streams. Fish consumption warnings have been posted for the Mud River and Town Branch in Logan, Butler and Muhlenberg counties because of the presence of PCBs. A fish consumption advisory is also in effect for the West Fork of Drakes Creek in Simpson

and Warren counties, because of PCBs. Another toxic pollutant which has emerged as a potential health threat is chlordane. Missouri issued a fish consumption advisory for the Mississippi River (which includes a reach bordering Kentucky) because of high chlordane levels in fish tissue. Subsequent investigations by Kentucky and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency did not detect levels of chlordane that warranted an advisory on the Ohio and Mississippi River along Kentucky's border. Chlordane has been detected in fish tissue at a number of other stream sites in the state.

Section 304(1) of the 1987 amendments to the Clean Water Act requires states to focus attention on waters impaired by toxic pollutants. A preliminary list of affected waters and point source dischargers is required to be submitted as part of each state's 305(b) report. Three preliminary lists; a "short list" of waters affected by point source toxic pollutants, a "mini list" of waters affected by point and nonpoint sources of pollutants, and a "long list" of waters affected by all types of pollutants from all sources, are being submitted as part of the 1988 305(b) report. The short list contains 23 stream segments where individual control strategies for point source dischargers of toxic pollutants must be developed by February 1989. Many of the problems are already being resolved through normal permitting and enforcement programs.

Fifty-three fish kills totalling over 359,000 fish were reported in the past two years, affecting over 81 miles of streams and 247 acres of lakes. Fish kills were most commonly attributed to sewage discharges. Bacteriological surveys were conducted on three stream drainages and at 20 municipal facilities and their receiving streams in 1986-1987. Municipal sewage treatment plant discharges were found to be a major source of recreational use impairment.

The water quality assessment of lakes included more than 90 percent of the publicly owned lake acreage in Kentucky. Fifty of 92 lakes fully supported their uses. On an acreage basis, 84 percent (179,335 acres) of the 214,483 assessed acres fully supported uses.

High iron and manganese concentrations were the greatest cause of use nonsupport in lakes. This was largely because of impacts on domestic water supplies from hypolimnetic water released from large reservoirs which contained excessive levels of iron and manganese. Nutrients—were the second greatest cause of use nonsupport and affected the largest number of lakes. Natural sources of nutrients

nonsupport and affected the largest number of lakes. Natural sources of nutrients were responsible for the largest percentage of nonsupport (64%) followed by nonpoint sources (25%). Surface mining and unspecified nonpoint sources accounted for the greatest impacts from nonpoint sources.

An analysis of lake trophic status indicated that of the 92 lakes, 51 were eutrophic, 27 were mesotrophic and 14 were oligotrophic. Carr Fork Lake showed an improvement in water quality while Reformatory Lake, which had shown previous improvement, was categorized as not supporting warmwater aquatic habitat use. Cave Run Lake water quality is changing because of an increase in chloride concentration attributed to oil and gas activities in its watershed. Impacts on aquatic life are not yet apparent, but the threat from brine pollution is a cause of concern. An assessment of three lakes monitored specifically for acid deposition impacts revealed no discernible trend toward acidification.

The Nonpoint Source (NPS) Pollution Assessment Report consists of a list of surface waters, groundwaters, and wetlands in Kentucky impacted by nonpoint source pollution. In addition, the categories and subcategories of sources of NPS pollution for each of the listed waterbodies were identified. The information for the NPS pollution assessment was gathered from many different sources and with the coordination and cooperation of federal, state and local agencies. The Division of Water and cooperating agencies and organizations will prioritize the waters according to the severity of NPS pollution, which will be required for the development of a statewide NPS Management Program Plan. The NPS Management Program Plan will outline Kentucky's nonpoint pollution control program and will include education programs, demonstration projects and technical assistance to encourage the use of appropriate best management practices.

With some exceptions, the quality of Kentucky's groundwater is good. Special studies were conducted in 1987 on 199 wells in the Gateway Area Development District and the Calvert City area. Isolated occurrences of fecal coliform contamination were found and attributed to faulty well construction. No significant cases of organic contamination were found. While these studies point out the good quality of the groundwater in these areas, other statewide problems remain to be solved. Impacts from sanitary landfills, domestic on-site sewage treatment, inconsistencies in federal and state laws regarding groundwater, and improperly abandoned wells, are areas of concern relative to groundwater protection.

Special State Concerns

The discharge of brines to Kentucky waters remains a serious problem, particularly in portions of the Licking and Kentucky river drainages. Significant improvements in water quality in parts of the Blaine Creek drainage resulted from the application of newly promulgated federal chloride criteria to oil and gas permitting actions. Continuation of the permitting activities should significantly improve water quality in the other areas impacted by brine pollution.

The loss of wetland resources and adverse impacts to remaining wetland areas are of concern. It is estimated that half of Kentucky's original wetland acreage is gone. Nearly all of the remaining areas have been degraded by pesticides, acid mine drainage, siltation, oil brine, or domestic and industrial waste. A major threat to Kentucky wetlands is destruction by competing land use activities and poor land management practices.

The state, through the authority of the Clean Water Act, issues a Section 401 water quality certification for activities which require a federal permit or license. Issues of concern have to do with the appropriate and potential use of certification. Federal guidance on conditions that can be put on certifications, how to handle after-the-fact permits, and how to apply certification to activities which impact wetlands, is needed.

Water Pollution Control Programs

Kentucky's water pollution control programs have expanded to develop some new approaches to controlling pollution. Biomonitoring requirements are beginning to be incorporated into permits for major municipalities and industries. A state revolving fund program has been proposed to meet the needs of new wastewater treatment plant construction and, because needs far exceed available resources, innovative approaches are being developed to contain costs. These include streamlining or reducing requirements in funding projects, assisting small communities in their planning process and simplifying bidding, construction and change order activities.

Forty-five primary ambient monitoring stations, which characterized approximately 1,500 stream miles within the state were in operation during the

reporting period. This was an expansion of six stations over the past two years. Biological monitoring was expanded from 22 stations to 33. In addition, eight lakes were sampled for eutrophication trends and three lakes for acid precipitation trends. Four intensive surveys were conducted on 267 miles of streams for the evaluation of industrial pollution, surface mining, and oil production activities on water quality and assessing use attainability.

WATER WATCH, a citizen education program, expanded its membership and more than doubled the number of waters "adopted" by local groups. A water quality monitoring project was initiated which produced data on stream water quality at 57 sites across the state. The program gained international recognition when it received the North American Environmental Education Association's 1987 award for outstanding service to environmental education.

An approach to developing a wetlands protection strategy for Kentucky was formulated over the past reporting period. The Kentucky Environmental Quality Commission assisted the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Cabinet by acting as the lead agency in producing the strategy development mechanism for the Cabinet. A report was produced recommending a phased approach which included 1) legislative actions to establish a wetlands planning committee and provide for various funded activities, such as mapping and hiring of a coordinator, 2) establishment of a natural area and wetlands acquisition fund, and 3) through the wetlands planning committee, development and implementation of the protection strategy.

The groundwater program expanded during the last reporting period from a Section level to a Branch level unit with two sections. The Technical Services Section has responsibilities for wellhead protection, monitoring well and water well inspections, and implementing groundwater regulations. The Data Management and Support Section has responsibilities for coordinating the various groundwater programs in the state, and developing data management capabilities and groundwater regulations. A regulatory scheme for groundwater is being developed which will mirror the federal model.



BACKGROUND

This report was prepared to fulfill the requirements of Section 305(b) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-500) as amended by the Clean Water Act of 1987 (P.L. 100-4). Section 305(b) requires that states submit a report to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) every two years which addresses current water quality conditions. Items to be addressed in the report include an assessment of the degree to which nonpoint sources of pollutants affect water quality, an assessment of state groundwater quality, an assessment of the extent to which the state's waters meet their designated uses and the fishable/swimmable goals of the Act, and recommendations on additional actions necessary to achieve the water quality objectives of the Act. New requirements call for the inclusion of specific data on lake water quality, waters affected by nonpoint sources and waters affected by toxics. EPA uses the reports from the states to apprise Congress of the current water quality of the Nation's waters and recommends actions which are necessary to achieve improved water quality. States use the reports to provide information on water quality conditions to the general public and other interested parties.

This report follows the guidance document that EPA provided to the states for the 1988 report. The stream water quality in this report is based on those streams shown on the U.S. Geological Survey's Hydrologic Unit Map of Kentucky (scale 1:500.000). The assessments were based on this map's approximately 1,300 streams and rivers which contain about 18,500 stream miles. Kentucky is divided into 42 cataloging units, which compose the 12 river basins assessed in this report. These drainage basins from east to west are the Big Sandy, Little Sandy, Tygarts, Licking, Kentucky, Upper Cumberland, Salt, Green, Tradewater, Lower Cumberland, Tennessee and Mississippi. The Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission (ORSANCO) compiles a report on the Ohio River which is used as a supplement to the 305(b) reports submitted by the member states of the Commission. The assessment of lake conditions is based largely on data collected by the Division of Water in 1981-1983 under the Federal Clean Lakes Program. More recent data were utilized, when available, to update that information base. The 92 lakes which were assessed have a total area of 214,483 acres. This includes the Kentucky portions of Barkley, Kentucky and Dale Hollow lakes which are border lakes with Tennessee. Total wetland acreage The Division of Water, in in Kentucky has not been accurately determined. collaboration with the Kentucky Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources, has contracted with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service to map wetlands in the Commonwealth.

Kentucky's population, according to the 1980 census, is 3,660,257. The state has an approximate area of 40,598 square miles. It is estimated that there are approximately 40,000 miles of streams within the borders of Kentucky, which ranks the state seventh in total length of streams within the contiguous United States. Kentucky has 849 miles of border rivers. The northern boundary of Kentucky is formed by the low water mark of the northern shore of the Ohio River and extends along the river from Catlettsburg in the east to the Ohio's confluence with the Mississippi River near Wickliffe in the west (a length of 664 miles). The southern boundary is formed by an extension of the Virginia-North Carolina 1780 Walker Line which extends due west to the Tennessee River. Following the acquisition of the Jackson Purchase in 1818, the 30°36' parallel was accepted as the southern boundary from the Tennessee River to the Mississippi River.

Kentucky's eastern boundary begins at the confluence of the Big Sandy River with the Ohio River at Catlettsburg and follows the main stem of the Big Sandy and Tug Fork southeasterly to Pine Mountain, for a combined length of 121 miles; then follows the ridge of the Pine and Cumberland mountains southwest to the Tennessee line. The western boundary follows the middle of the Mississippi River for a length of 64 miles and includes several of the islands in the Mississippi channel.

The climate of Kentucky is classified as continental temperate humid. Summers are warm and humid with an average temperature of 76°F, while winters are moderately cold with an average temperature of 34°F. Annual precipitation averages about 45 inches, but varies between 40 to 50 inches across the state. Maximum precipitation occurs during winter and spring with minimum precipitation occurring in late summer and fall.

Summary of Classified Uses

Kentucky lists waterbodies according to specific uses in its Water Quality Standards Regulations. These uses are: 1) Warmwater Aquatic Habitat, 2) Coldwater Aquatic Habitat, 3) Domestic Water Supply, 4) Primary Contact Recreation, 5) Secondary Contact Recreation and 6) Outstanding Resource Waters. Those waters not specifically listed are classified (by default) for use as warmwater aquatic habitat, primary and secondary contact recreation, and domestic water supply. The domestic water supply use is applicable at points of withdrawal. Lakes have not been listed in the regulations and are classified for the default uses. The Division of Water adds waterbodies to the classified lists as an ongoing process in its revision of water quality standards. Intensive survey data and data from other studies when applicable are used to determine appropriate uses. Currently, 1,683 stream miles are classified as warmwater aquatic habitat, 384.4 miles as coldwater aquatic habitat and 206.7 miles as outstanding resource waters. There are approximately 104 points where domestic water supply is withdrawn in streams, and there are 54 lakes which are used for domestic water supply purposes.

CHAPTER 1 WATER QUALITY ASSESSMENT OF RIVERS AND STREAMS

WATER QUALITY ASSESSMENT RIVERS AND STREAMS

Status

Water quality conditions for rivers and streams in Kentucky are summarized by use support status in Table 1. The table indicates that of the 9,380.4 miles assessed, approximately 34 percent experienced some degree of use impairment, while 66 percent fully supported uses. River basin maps displaying use support information are presented in Figures 1 through 8. Approximately 50 percent of the river miles on the U.S.G.S. hydrologic unit maps were assessed. This is a 20 percent increase in map miles covered and is 40 percent more than the miles assessed in the 1986 305(b) report.

Table 1

Designated Use Support by River Basin

Basin	Total Miles	Miles Assessed	Miles Fully Supporting Use(s)	Miles Partially Supporting Use(s)	Miles Not Supporting Use(s)
Big Sandy	1,247.8	429.3	221.4	53.6	154.3
Little Sandy	360.2	122.9	41.2	31.1	50.6
Tygarts Creek	194.4	192.9	145.4	2.0	45.5
Licking	1,993.0	654.2	429.6	28.0	196.6
Kentucky	3,442.7	1,598.9	1,072.7	53.6	472.6
Upper Cumberland	2,089.2	952.7	715.8	152.2	84.7
Salt	1,528.7	889.8	529.1	144.0	216.7
Green	3,499.3	2,335.8	1,944.3	155.4	236.1
Tradewater	514.9	323.2	135.4	102.0	85.8
Lower Cumberland	672.9	404.1	329.1	68.0	7.0
Tennessee	368.6	142.5	101.5	21.5	19.5
Mississippi	440.1	214.1	96.5	95.8	21.8
Ohio (Minor tribs)	1,449.2	456.1	413.2	35.3	7.6
Ohio (Mainstem)*	663.9	663.9	0.0	540.1	123.8
STATE TOTAL	18,464.9	9,380.4	6,175.2	1,482.6	1,722.6

^{*}Assessment provided in 1988 ORSANCO 305(b) Report.

Methods of Assessment

Water quality data collected by the Kentucky Division of Water, Kentucky Division of Waste Management, Ohio River Valley Sanitation Commission, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Virginia State Water Control Board, and the U.S. Geological Survey were used to determine stream use support status. Other sources of information used in this determination include biological studies at fixed stations,

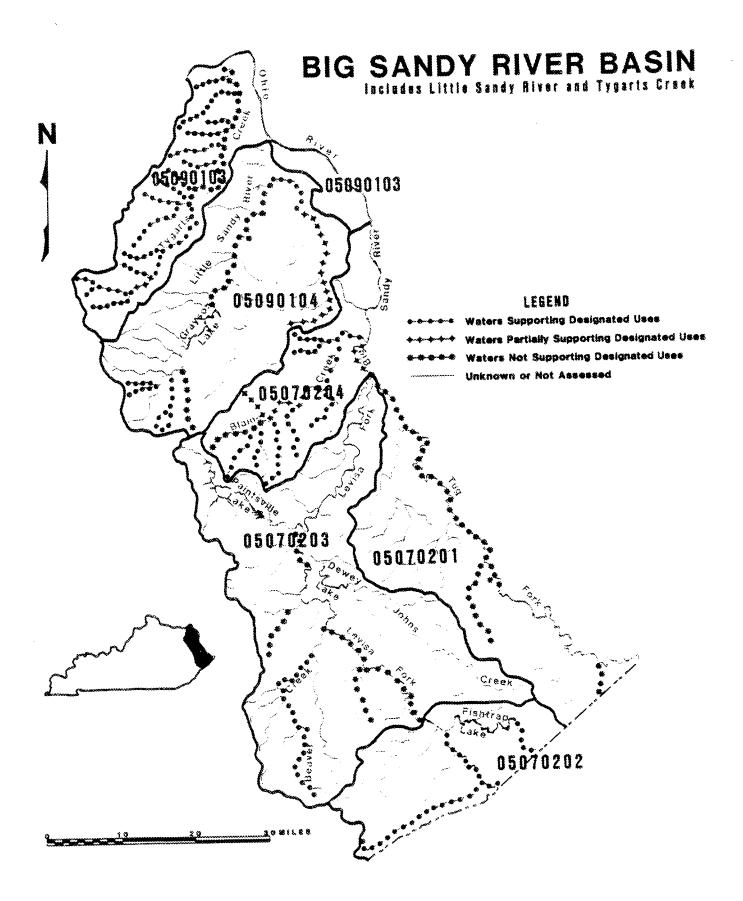
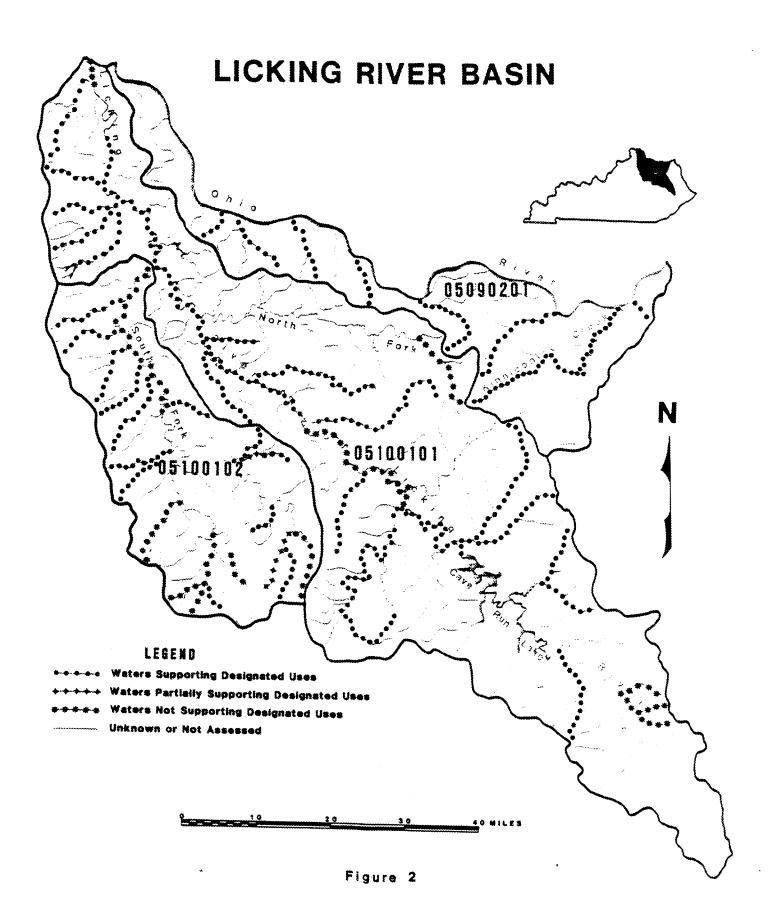


Figure 1



KENTUCKY RIVER BASIN 05090203.

Figure 3

10 10 10 10 10 10 10 HILL

Figure 4

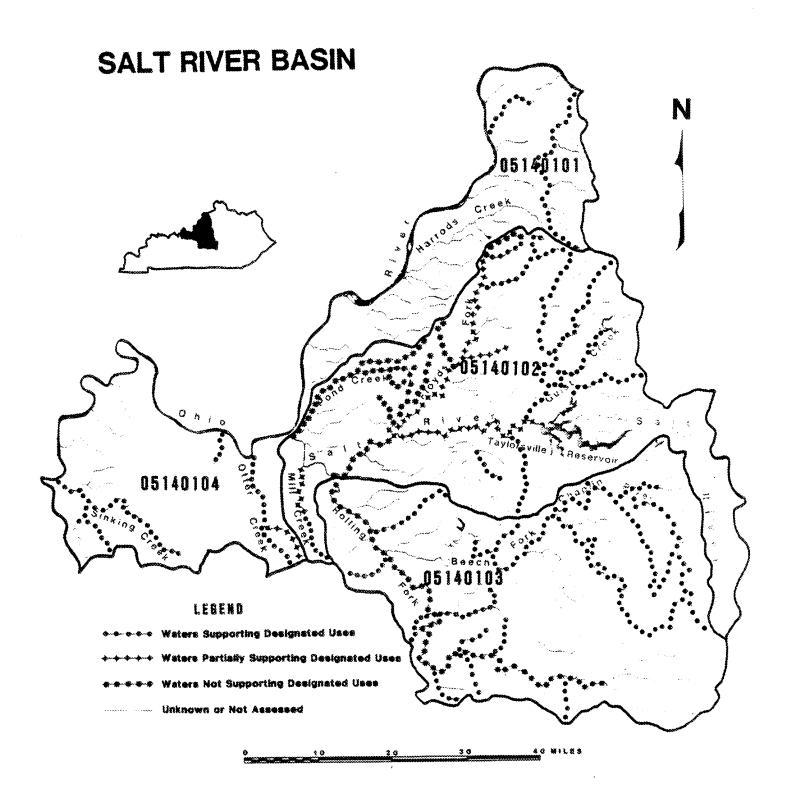


Figure 5

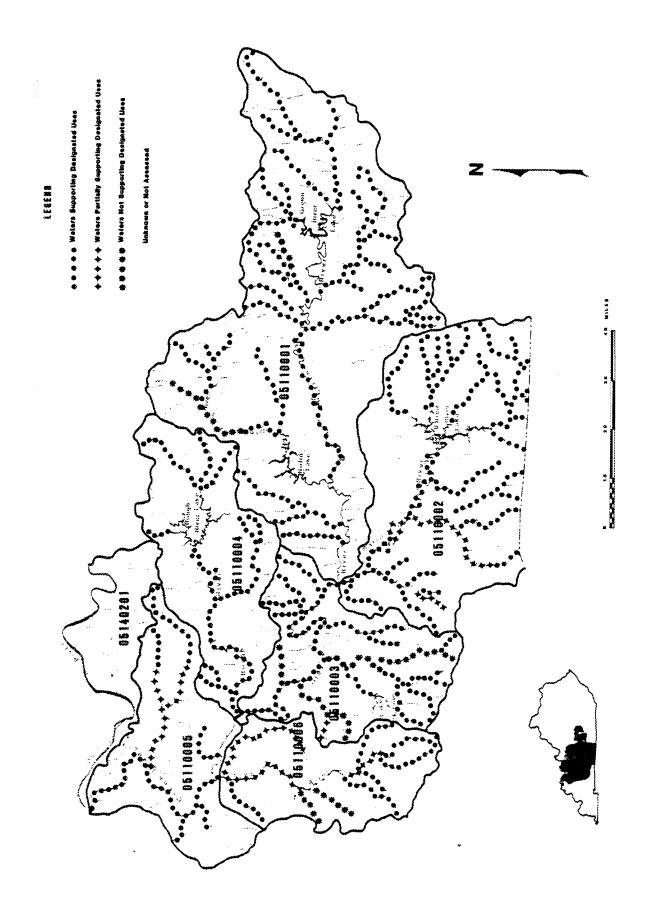


Figure 6

LOWER CUMBERLAND AND TRADEWATER RIVER BASINS

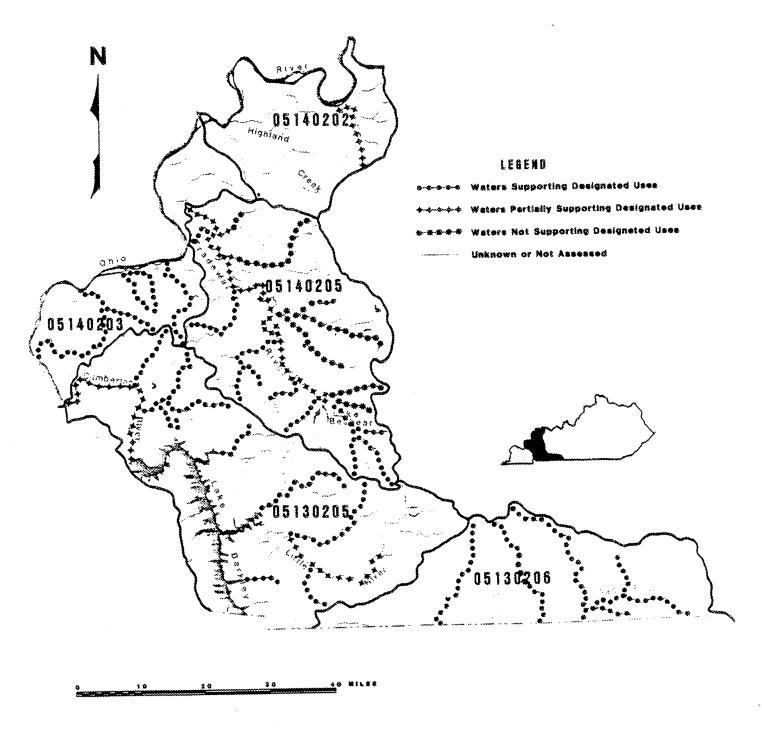


Figure 7

TENNESSEE AND MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASINS

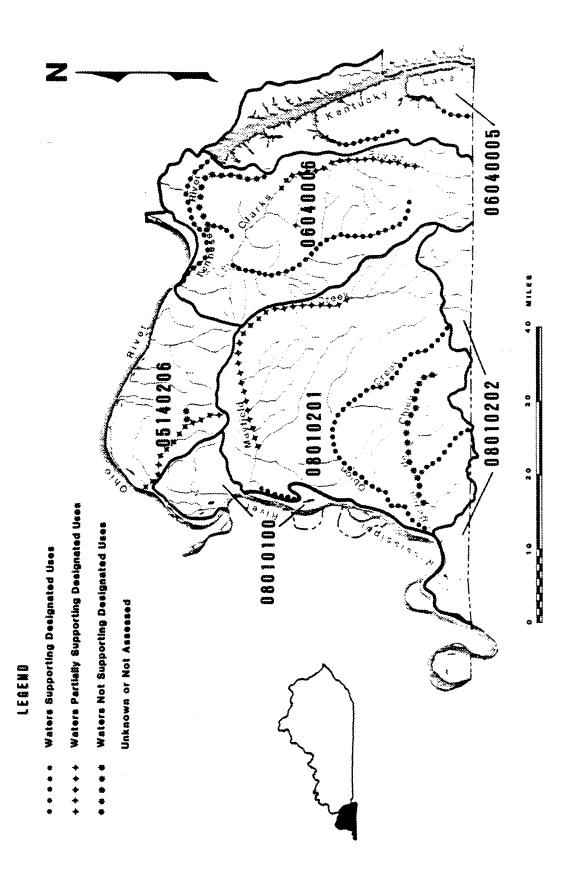


Figure 8

intensive surveys, and data supplied by the Kentucky Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources. The data were categorized as "monitored" or "evaluated." Monitored data were derived from site specific ambient surveys and were no more than five years old. Evaluated data were from other sources or from ambient surveys which were conducted more than five years ago. The criteria for assessing this data to determine use support follows.

Water Quality Data

Chemical data collected at fixed stations were evaluated according to U.S. EPA guidelines for the preparation of this report. Water quality data collected during the period from October 1985 through September 1987 were compared with state and EPA standards and applied to the status criteria. A list of the parameters and their corresponding criteria are noted in Table 2. All of the criteria in the table except fecal coliform were used to assess warmwater aquatic habitat (WAH) use support. If none of the criteria were exceeded in ≤ 10 percent of the measurements and their means were less than the criteria, the segment fully supported its use for WAH. Partial support was indicated if any one criterion was exceeded 11-25 percent of the time and the mean was less than the criterion, or if any criterion was exceeded ≤ 10 percent of the time and its mean was greater than the criterion. The segment was not supporting if any criterion was exceeded >25 percent of the time or the criterion was exceeded 11-15 percent of the time and the mean was greater than the criterion.

Fecal coliform data were used to indicate degree of support for primary and secondary contact recreation use. Primary contact support was indicated if the samples measured in May through October did not exceed 400 colonies/100 ml more than 20 percent of the time. If they did, the segment was judged not to support that use. Secondary contact recreation use was supported if (during the months of November through April) the samples measured in a segment did not exceed 2000 colonies/100 ml more than 20 percent of the time. If they did, the segment was judged to not support the use. Partial support was not assessed. Domestic water supply use was not assessed because the use is applicable at points of withdrawal only and could not be quantified in the format required by the guidelines. In areas where both chemical and biological data were available, the biological data were generally the determinate factor for establishing warmwater aquatic habitat use support status.

Fixed Station Biological Data

Biological data for 1984-1987 were collected from 33 fixed stations in ten drainage basins throughout the state. Algae, macroinvertebrates and fish were collected on an annual basis and used for making the biological assessments for those streams. The criteria used to evaluate each of those biological components varies according to habitat requirements, collection methods and stream characteristics. Once all data (algal, macroinvertebrate and fish) were compiled, a consensus was reached on use attainment. A reach was considered fully supporting the warmwater aquatic habitat use if all components showed full support. Partial or nonsupport was indicated if one or more of these components were not supporting the WAH use. A reach was classified as threatened when obvious habitat or water quality changes have occurred or have begun to occur because of increased sedimentation from upstream land disturbance or increased nutrient loading from nonpoint sources. These reaches may show use impairment in the future.

Because of the inherent variability in biological data caused by such factors as microhabitat differences at sites, habitat preferences of different species,

seasonal distributional patterns and/or site-specific physical characteristics, there are no set criteria by which to judge community structure values at all sites. It is necessary to carefully weigh all the data when the objective is to determine extent of

Table 2

Parameters and Criteria Used to Determine
Use Support Status

Parameter	Criterion	Source
Dissolved oxygen	4.0 mg/l	Kwqs ¹
Temperature	30°C	KWQS
рН	6 to 9 units	KWQS
Un-ionized ammonia	0.05 mg/l	KWQS
Chloride	250 mg/l	KWQS
Arsenic	50 ug/1	KWQS
Cadmium	4 ug/l soft water 12 ug/l hardwater	KWQS (hardness <75 mg/l)
Chromium	100 ug/l	KWQS
Copper	Based on hardness ²	EPA3
Lead	Based on hardness ⁴	EPA
Mercury	0.2 ug/l	KWQS
Zine	47 ug/l	KWQS
Fecal coliform	(May 1 thru Oct. 31)	· Desire of the second of the
	400 colonies/100 ml (Nov. 1 thru April 30) 2000 colonies/100 ml	KWQS

¹⁾ Kentucky Water Quality Standards

use support. In some instances, mean values of various indices can be calculated from all monitoring stations, and comparisons can be made against this mean. In addition, other reference sites known to have high water quality, or data from previous collections at a site, may be used for comparison. A discussion of the assessment criteria for each of the biological components follows.

Algae Algal samples were collected from each biological monitoring station using standarized collection procedures. Both plankton (algae suspended in the water

²⁾ Criterion = e (.8545 ln x - 1.465) x = hardness in mg/l as CaCO₃

³⁾ U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

⁴⁾ Criterion = e (1.273 ln x - 4.705) x = hardness in mg/l as CaCO₃

column) and periphyton (attached algae) were collected. Plankton chlorophyll a, periphyton chlorophyll a and periphyton ash-free dry-weight were measured at each site, and diatoms were identified to species and enumerated. Diatom community structure indices (taxa richness, diversity and equitability) and relative abundance values were calculated.

Based on algal data, a reach supported the WAH use if the diatom taxa richness was high, community structure values were average or high, plankton and periphyton chlorophyll a and ash-free dry weight values were near average, and the diatom community was dominated by species typical for the particular physical characteristics and habitats present at the reach. A reach partially supported uses if diatom taxa richness was low, if community structure values were slightly lower than expected, or if the type of species present indicated a use impairment. Comparisons are based on other reference sites, average values for sites of similar physical and habitat characteristics, or values derived from the same site at a previous time. A reach did not support uses if toxic or organic enrichment was obvious based on the above-mentioned community structure criteria, or if the diatom community was dominated by pollution tolerant species. When chlorophyll a values were well above the mean, and taxa richness and diversity were low, organic pollution was indicated, while toxic impacts were suspected if taxa richness was extremely low compared to the mean value, but diversity and equitability values were average.

Macroinvertebrates For the macroinvertebrate evaluations, stream reaches were considered to fully support WAH use if information reflected no alterations in community structures or functional compositions for the available habitats, and if habitat conditions were relatively undisturbed. A reach was considered partially supporting uses when information revealed that community structures were slightly altered, that functional feeding components were noticeably influenced or if available habitats reflected some alterations and/or reductions. Reaches were considered not supporting uses if information reflected sustained alterations or deletions in community structures, taxa richness and functional feeding types, or if available habitats were often severely reduced or eliminated.

Fish Fish were collected for community structure evaluation at selected biological monitoring sites. The condition of the fish community was determined by analysis of relative abundance, species richness and species composition as well as use of an Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI). The IBI was used to assess biotic integrity directly by evaluation of twelve attributes, or community metrics, of fish communities in streams. These community metrics include measurement of species richness and composition, trophic structure, and fish abundance and condition. The IBI was used to assign one of the following categories to a fish community: excellent, good, fair, poor, very poor or no fish. Communities rated excellent or good indicated a reach as fully supporting, those rated fair indicated a reach as partially supporting, and those rated poor, very poor or no fish indicated a reach as not supporting the WAH use.

Intensive Survey Data

During 1986-1987, four intensive surveys were conducted to determine if streams were supporting their designated uses. In addition, data were evaluated from 32 surveys conducted during 1982-1985. About 50 percent of the total stream miles assessed by these surveys were considered as evaluated because the data were greater than five years old or not specific enough in quality to be used in the monitored category. The remaining miles were considered as monitored (those waterbodies for which the assessment is based on site specific ambient data less than five years old).

The streams were assessed by evaluating the biological, physicochemical, toxicological and habitat data and known watershed activities in concert with direct observation and professional judgment. The stream mileages were grouped as supporting, partially supporting, or nonsupporting uses. The streams were considered to support designated uses if no impacts or only minor impacts to the biotic integrity, physical habitat and water quality were observed. Streams were determined to be partially supporting when the data indicated stressed biotic communities, minor violations of water quality criteria or some physical impairment to aquatic habitats. Nonsupporting streams were those indicating severe stress, such as sustained species deletions, trophic imbalances in the biotic communities, chronic violations of water quality criteria and severely reduced or eliminated aquatic habitats.

Kentucky Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources Data

The Division of Water extended its analysis of stream use support by developing questionnaires on unmonitored streams and sending them to Conservation Officers of the Kentucky Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources (KDFWR). The questionnaire results were utilized in the evaluated category of assessed waters. Sixty-six of 120 questionnaires were returned, a response of slightly over 50 percent.

Each questionnaire was divided into two sections. A habitat evaluation section included questions on major land uses in the stream basin, flow, bottom type, sedimentation, and water quality. If water quality was stated to be less than good, the respondent was asked to indicate why a fair or poor evaluation was given.

Fisheries support was evaluated through questions regarding stream fishery characterization, reproduction (as indicated by presence or absence of both young-of-year (y-o-y) and adult sport fishes), fishery success, and trend of the fishery over the last 10 years. If the fishery was felt to be poor, the respondent was asked to indicate why.

In this evaluation of use support, only those questionnaire responses indicating definite support or nonsupport were used. Partial support was not assessed. A stream was considered to fully support WAH use if:

- (1) the stream supported a good fishery.
- (2) both y-o-y and adult sport fishes were present, or if only y-o-y were present, the stream was a tributary to a stream supporting the WAH use, and
- (3) water quality was judged good.

A stream did not support the WAH use if:

- (1) the stream supported a poor fishery,
- (2) few or no fish were present in the stream, and
- (3) water quality was judged poor and/or repeated fish kills were known to occur.

The questionnaires proved useful in evaluating the support or nonsupport of use in streams. The concept of utilizing sport fishery information was adopted from the Illinois 1986 305(b) report. While the questionnaire was somewhat rudimentary, it was useful and helped to increase the number of assessed streams in the state.

Another source of data for the evaluated category was a list of streams recommended by the KDFWR as candidates for State Outstanding Resource Waters. They were recommended because of their outstanding value as sport fishing streams. These streams were assessed as fully supporting warmwater aquatic habitat use if there was no data which conflicted with the assessment.

Use Support Summary

Table 3 shows the results of the evaluated and monitored assessments on a statewide basis. The threatened category is a subset of the miles fully supporting uses. It refers to stream miles which were judged to be in danger of use impairment from anticipated land use changes, development of trends indicating possible impairment, or other data such as fish tissue contaminants which indicated a future problem.

Table 1 has more total assessed miles and more miles in the partial support category because it included conclusions from ORSANCO's assessment of the mainstem of the Ohio River and Missouri's assessment of the Mississippi River. Both tables followed EPA guidelines which defined fully supporting as meaning that all uses which were assessed had to be fully supporting before a segment could be listed under that title. If a segment supported one use, but did not support another, it was listed as not supporting. For instance, if a segment supported a warmwater aquatic habitat use, but not a primary contact recreation use, it was listed as not supporting. A segment would be listed as partially supporting if any assessed use fell into that category even if another use was fully supported. Many streams were assessed for only one use because data were not available to assess other uses.

Table 3
Summary of Assessed* Use Support

Degree of	Assessn	ient Basis	Total
Use Support	Evaluated	Monitored	Assessed
great in the triple of the company.		- 10	
Miles Fully Supporting Miles Threatened	4,521.7 399.0	1,653.5 320.4	6,175.2
Miles Partially Supporting	493.1	385.4	878.5
Miles Not Supporting	446.9	1,151.9	1,598.8
TOTAL	5,461.7	3,190.8	8,652.5

^{*}Excludes mainstems of Ohio and Mississippi rivers; refer to ORSANCO and Missouri 305(b) Reports for assessments.

Causes of Use Nonsupport

Table 4 indicates the relative causes of use nonsupport. Stream segment lengths which either did not support or partially supported uses were combined to indicate the miles that were affected. Fecal coliform bacteria were the greatest cause of use impairment and affected primary contact use in 969 miles of streams and rivers. Siltation was the second greatest cause of use impairment. It impaired warmwater aquatic habitat use in 723.7 miles of streams and rivers and moderately impacted a further 126.5 miles. Siltation affects the use by covering available habitat, preventing aquatic organisms which would normally live in the stream from inhabiting the area.

Sources of Use Nonsupport

Sources of use nonsupport were assessed under point and nonpoint categories and are listed in Table 5. Nonpoint sources as a whole affected about twice as many miles of streams as point sources. However, municipal point sources affected more miles of streams than any other source. Primary contact recreation was the major use impaired by municipal sources and was caused by fecal coliform pollution. Nonpoint sources, primarily surface mining and unspecified sources, impaired warmwater aquatic habitat use because of siltation.

Table 4

Relative Causes of Use Nonsupport in Rivers and Streams

Major Impact	Moderate/Minor Impact
969.0	-
723.7	126.5
369.9	124.8
300.4	113.5
184.7	
158.4	50.2
137.8	
118.0	10
111.1	20.5
100.3	4.2
37.3	-
27.5	•••
**	2
**	2
	723.7 369.9 300.4 184.7 158.4 137.8 118.0 111.1 100.3 37.3

⁻ Not assessed

Attainment of Clean Water Act Goals

The Clean Water Act sets a national goal that, wherever attainable, water quality should provide for the protection and propagation of fish, shellfish and wildlife and provide for recreation in and on the nation's waters. These are often referred to as the fishable/swimmable goals of the Act. The data utilized to assess use support were evaluated in terms of the above goals. If warmwater aquatic habitat use was fully or partially supported, the fishable goal was assumed to be met. If a stream was not supporting the use, the fishable goal was not met. Similarly, if the primary contact recreation use was supported, then the swimmable goal was met. If the use was not supported, the goal was not met. Table 6 summarizes the attainment of the fishable/swimmable goals for Kentucky's rivers and streams. The fishable goal was met in more of the assessed waters than the swimmable goal. The swimmable goal was not met in about half of the assessed waters. As pointed out in the previous discussion, fecal coliform pollution is the major cause of this goal not being achieved. There is a difference in miles assessed for these goals because more biological data was available to assess the fishable goal than was bacteriological data to assess the swimmable goal.

Table 5

Relative Sources of Use Nonsupport in Rivers and Streams

	Miles Affected		
Source Category	Major Impact	Moderate/Mino Impact	
Point Sources	***************************************		
Municipal	757.0	234.5	
Industrial	234.2	11.2	
CSO*	64.0	11.3	
Storm sewers	27.2		
TOTAL	1,082.4	257.0	
Nonpoint Sources			
Unspecified	614.2	208.4	
Surface mining	600.3	156.5	
Subsurface mining	249.5	78.9	
Agriculture	173.8	253.1	
Urban runoff	155.6	55.7	
Petroleum activities	91.3	52.3	
Habitat modification	86.3	68.3	
Septie tanks	58.1	<u> 132.0</u>	
TOTAL	2,029.1	1,005.2	
Unknown Sources	30.6		

^{*}Combined sewer overflows

Table 6

Attainment of Clean Water Act Goals in Rivers and Streams

Goal Attainment	Fishable Goal	Swimmable Goal
Miles meeting Miles not meeting	7,840.7 792.4	1,307.6 1,097.8

Assessment of Pollution Caused by Toxics

The biomonitoring program focuses on the protection of aquatic life from toxic pollutants. However, one of the underlying themes of aquatic life protection is public health protection. During 1985, fish consumption advisories were issued for two streams because of the presence of PCBs in fish tissue in excess of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) action level of 2.0 mg/kg. The advisories recommended that women of child-bearing age and pre-school children should not consume any fish from the streams, and that consumption by others should be infrequent. The streams involved were the Mud River in Logan, Butler and Muhlenberg counties and the West Fork of Drakes Creek in Simpson and Warren counties. In August 1986, the advisory on Mud River was upgraded to a warning that no one should consume fish. Information on these two streams is listed below.

List of Fishing Advisories and Bans

Stream: Mud River/Town Branch - Logan, Butler, Muhlenberg counties

Pollutant: PCBs

Type of Restriction: Warning - Signs are posted warning people not to eat fish from Mud River and Town Branch.

Area Affected: 64.7 miles

Date Established: Advisory, October 1985; Warning, August 1986

Source of Pollution: Unpermitted discharge from metal dye-cast plant

Comments: Cleanup in progress; monitoring continues, levels still elevated

Stream: West Fork Drakes Creek - Simpson, Warren counties

Pollutant: PCBs

Type of Restriction: Advisory - Consumption should be limited.

Area Affected: 46.8 miles

Date Established: April 1985

Source of Pollution: Spring draining an adhesive plant

Comments: Levels in fish appear to be declining, monitoring continues

The presence of PCBs in stream sediments and fish tissue may be an emerging problem in the state. Another toxic substance emerging as a public health concern is chlordane, which has been found in fish at levels exceeding the FDA action level at several locations throughout the state. (See following special studies discussion). Further study is needed to delineate the statewide extent of the problem.

The sediments of Mud River (Town Branch) and West Fork Drakes Creek are also contaminated by PCBs. The Mud River system is presently being studied by the University of Kentucky, under contract from the Division of Water, to determine the extent and magnitude of sediment contamination. Contamination in the West Fork Drakes Creek was limited to the area near the spring, approximately one mile.

Special Studies

The Division of Water has been involved in several studies which dealt with pollution from 307(a) priority pollutants. A summary of those studies follows.

Mississippi River/Lower Ohio River Early in 1987, the Kentucky Division of Water was notified by the State of Missouri Department of Conservation that a Fish Consumption Advisory had been issued for the Mississippi River, including the reach bordering Kentucky. The advisory was based on data showing chlordane levels exceeding FDA action levels in different species of fish taken from several locations. During a meeting among the Kentucky state agencies involved, i.e. Kentucky Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources (KDFWR), Cabinet for Human Resources (CHR) and Division of Water (DOW), it was decided that a study of fish contamination in the Mississippi and lower Ohio rivers would be undertaken. In late February, CHR collected samples of fish at several fish markets along the Mississippi River. These samples were analyzed by the CHR laboratory and split with the Department for Environmental Protection, Division of Environmental Services (DES) laboratory. The DOW coordinated a study with KDFWR to collect fish from three sites on the Mississippi and two sites on the lower Ohio. Fish were collected by KDFWR and transferred to DOW for processing and analysis. Sediment samples were also collected at all sites.

Fish samples from the Mississipi River were split with EPA Region IV and the State of Missouri. Fish samples from the lower Ohio River were split with EPA Region IV. Duplicate samples were also analyzed.

The chlordane values displayed a wide variation, with no distinct pattern related to location or type of fish, although channel catfish generally showed higher levels than others. According to DOW data, two out of nine samples had chlordane values above FDA action levels (one each from the Mississippi and Ohio rivers). The EPA Region IV split sample data indicated that only one out of ten samples were above the action level (an Ohio River sample). The results from Missouri on the split samples from the Mississippi River indicated that seven out of nine fillet samples were above the action level. Many of the values were either slightly above or below

the action level. The Ohio River (below Paducah) fish samples had somewhat elevated chlordane values, which is not unusual near a large urban area (DOW historical data). No PCB or DDT values were above the action levels for those contaminants. None of the sediment samples had detectable levels of chlordane or PCBs.

Levisa Fork/Fishtrap Reservoir The Kentucky Division of Water was notified by the Virginia Water Control Board (VWCB) in July 1987 of a potential water quality problem in the Levisa Fork. Fish samples collected by VWCB in July 1986 showed levels of PCBs above the FDA action level. They conducted a more intensive study to delineate the extent and source of the problem during July 1987.

To determine if a PCB contamination problem existed in the Kentucky portion of Levisa Fork, a screening study was conducted the first week of August 1987. Two stations were sampled for fish tissue and sediment analysis. One station was in Fishtrap Reservoir, the other in the Levisa Fork above the reservoir.

No fish fillet sample contained PCB levels above the FDA action level; therefore, no action has been taken at present. The DOW will continue to monitor this area to assess the extent of the contamination problem.

Mud River/Green River During the reporting period, the DOW continued to monitor the PCB contamination of fish tissue and sediment in the Mud River system and in the Green River. As was reported in the last 305(b) report, the Mud River system has been extensively contaminated by an unpermitted discharge of PCBs. The Mud River (64.7 miles) is still under a fish consumption warning because of the continuing high levels of PCBs present in fish and sediment. An extensive collection of fish for tissue analysis was conducted in the Green River during 1987. The DOW has contracted with the University of Kentucky to study the extent and magnitude of water and sediment contamination in the Town Branch, Mud River and Green River. However, results are not yet available.

Drakes Creek Fish and sediments from Drakes Creek were sampled during 1986. Although PCB levels appear to be declining, a fish consumption advisory remains in effect for 46.8 miles of the West Fork and mainstem of Drakes Creek.

EPA National Bioaccumulation Study During 1987, the Division of Water participated in the National Bioaccumulation study. Fish were collected from three stations (Big Sandy-Cattletsburg, Mud River-Russellville and Ohio River-West Point) within the state. Samples were transferred to EPA for analysis. Results have not yet been received from EPA.

304(1) Report

Section 304(1) of the 1987 amendments to the Clean Water Act requires states to focus attention on waters impaired by point source discharges of toxic (priority or Section 307(a)) pollutants. A preliminary list of affected waters and point source dischargers is required to be submitted as part of each state's 305(b) report by April 1, 1988. Data will continue to be collected and refined throughout 1988, and a final list with control strategies is to be submitted by February 1989. In addition to the list of waters affected by point source discharges of toxic pollutants, Section 304(1) also requires that all waters impaired by conventional and nonconventional pollutants, and nonpoint (or unknown) sources of toxic pollutants be listed. These three lists, with their 304(1) subdivisions, are quoted below. They are commonly referred to as the "mini list," "long list," and "short list," respectively.

(A)(i): A list of waters for which the state does not expect to achieve numeric water quality standards for Section 307(a) toxic pollutants after technology-based requirements have been met, due to either point or nonpoint sources of pollution. This list is a subset of the (A)(ii) list described below and could be a very short list where a state has few or no numeric criteria for Section 307(a) toxics, even if water quality impairments due to toxicity are occurring in many of the state's waterbodies.

(A)(ii): A comprehensive list of waters impaired by point or nonpoint source discharges of toxic, conventional, and nonconventional pollutants. This list should reflect all waters needing additional control actions, whether the problem is toxicity or some other impairment.

(B): A list of waters the state does not expect to achieve "applicable standards" after technology-based requirements have been met, due entirely or substantially to point source discharges of Section 307(a) toxics. EPA interprets "applicable standards" to mean both numeric criteria for Section 307(a) toxic pollutants and narrative "free from toxicity" standards.

Individual control strategies for point source discharges of toxic pollutants contributing to water quality problems are to be developed by February 4, 1989. The purpose of this effort is to meet applicable water quality standards by June 4, 1992. The primary means of attaining this goal will be through the Kentucky Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (KPDES) permitting process administered by the Kentucky Division of Water (DOW). Where permits are not reissued by February 1989, a draft or interim permit with a compliance schedule must be issued to meet the 1992 deadline. This will require the reopening of permits known to have toxic discharge problems even though they are not due for reissuance under the normal 5-year KPDES permitting cycle. Any problems with conventional and nonconventional pollutants in those dischargers identified to have toxics problems must also be addressed when the Furthermore, EPA (under language of Section permit is reissued or reopened. 303(b)(1)c)) requires that water quality-based permit limits be developed for waters that are not achieving water quality standards due to any pollutant causing toxic effects, not just the Section 307(a) toxic pollutants.

Methods To aid the states in their efforts to draw up the three lists, EPA outlined 16 categories of information on which data should be collected.

- 1. Waters where fishing or shellfish bans and/or advisories are currently in effect or are anticipated.
- 2. Waters where there have been <u>repeated</u> fish kills or where abnormalities (cancers, lesions, tumors, etc.) have been observed in fish and other aquatic life during the last ten years.
- 3. Waters where there are restrictions on water sports or recreational contact.
- 4. Waters identified by the states in the 1982, 1984, 1986 or draft 1988 State Section 305(b) reports as either "partially achieving" or "not achieving" designated uses.
- 5. Waters identified by the states and reported to EPA in the third quarter of FY 87 as waters needing water quality-based controls for "toxics" and "non-toxics."

- 6. Waters identified by the states as priority waterbodies in FY 86 because of impaired or threatened uses.
- 7. Waters where ambient data indicate the presence of Section 387(a) toxic pollutants from primary industries.
- 8. Waters for which effluent toxicity test results indicate possible violations of state water quality standards, including narrative "free from" criteria or EPA criteria where state standards are not available.
- 9. Waters with primary industrial major dischargers where simple dilution analyses indicate violations of state water quality standards (or EPA criteria where state standards are not available) for Section 307(a) toxic pollutants, ammonia, or chlorine. These dilution analyses could be based upon estimates of best available technology economically achievable (BAT) levels from effluent guidelines development documents, National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit application data (e.g., Form 2C), discharge monitoring reports (DMRs), or other available information.
- 10. Waters with municipal major dischargers requiring pretreatment where simple dilution analyses indicate violations of state water quality standards (or EPA criteria where state standards are not available) for Section 307(a) toxic pollutants, ammonia or chlorine. These dilution analyses could be based upon data from NPDES permit applications (e.g., Form 2A), DMRs, or other available information.
- 11. Waters with known or suspected use impairments where dilution analyses indicate violations of state water quality standards (or EPA criteria where state standards are not available) for Section 307(a) toxic pollutants, ammonia, or chlorine. This category includes waters with facilities not included in the previous two categories such as municipal majors not required to have pretreatment, federal majors, and minors having water quality impacts. These dilution analyses could be based upon estimates of BAT levels from effluent guidelines, development documents, NPDES permit application data, DMRs or other available information.
- 12. Waters classified for uses that will not support the "fishable/swimmable" goal of the Clean Water Act.
- 13. Waters where ambient toxicity or adverse water quality conditions have been reported by local, state, EPA or other federal agencies, the private sector, public interest groups, or universities. The organizations and groups should be actively solicited for research they may be conducting or reporting. For example, state university researchers, the USDA Extension Service, and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service are good sources of current field research and activities.
- 14. Waters identified as having impaired or threatened designated uses in the Clean Lakes Assessments conducted under Section 314 of the Clean Water Act.

- 15. Waters identified as impaired by nonpoint sources in the 1985 Association of State and Interstate Water Quality Pollution Control Administrator's report America's Clean Water: State's Nonpoint Source Assessment and waters identified as impaired or threatened in the nonpoint source assessments under Section 319 of the Clean Water Act.
- 16. Surface waters impaired by pollutants from hazardous waste sites on the National Priority List prepared under Section 105(8)(A) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA).

EPA subcontracted the work to be done under Categories 7, 9, 10 and 11. Information on the other categories was collected by the state and provided to the subcontractor for coding into a computer-based format acceptable to EPA.

Categories 1-3 are self-explanatory. Fish kill data were provided by the Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources and Kentucky's 1986 305(b) report.

Category 4 comprises the initial 1988 305(b) report determinations and also includes information that falls under Category 13. All segments that are reported as not fully meeting designated uses in the 305(b) report are included on the "long list." Ambient data on toxics was one of many factors that was evaluated in the 305(b) reporting process. If biological data indicated no impacts, then the segment was listed as supporting designated uses whether or not some ambient data showed violation of water quality standards. Therefore, segments with ambient violations of water quality standards may or may not appear on the "mini list."

Categories 5 and 6 were not used because Kentucky did not report: 1) waters needing water quality based controls (nearly all permits in Kentucky are written with water quality-based limits); or 2) priority watersheds.

Category 7 was performed by EPA personnel by means of STORET data and other computer data bases identifying industry locations and types. This information was useful in identifying potential point source discharges of toxics that may be contributing to elevated ambient levels. However, there were several problems with the methodology. First, industries were assigned assumed pollutant discharges based on their standard industrial classification code, industrial Category, and BAT technology. This approach is not appropriate in Kentucky, where most permits are water-quality based. Second, industries located on small streams with no assigned reach number were not included. This methodology omits many significant dischargers on small creeks. Third, many industries now discharge to municipal facilities, which were not included in the analysis. Therefore, the industries and their pollutants actually discharging into a particular reach may be significantly different than the generalized Category 7 information. The information from category 7 should also appear in discharge monitoring reports (DMRs) submitted by industries because the toxics that are analyzed from ambient station samples are also monitored in wastewater discharges.

Data for Category 8 were collected by reviewing: 1) biomonitoring tests performed since 1984 by the Division of Water on 36 municipal and 17 industrial discharges; 2) Permits Compliance System (PCS) violations for Section 307(a) toxic pollutants, chlorine, and ammonia; and 3) pretreatment program data submitted by POTWs with industries that contained data on 307(a) toxics and other pollutants. This latter data is not in a computer data base and necessitated the examination of semi-annual reports submitted by POTWs that contain influent and effluent data on many

toxic parameters. Only positive results from effluent-dominated streams (at 7Q10) were used as "other-toxics" data for the biomonitoring tests and ammonia or chlorine permit violations. Permit violations of Section 307(a) toxics resulted in segment listing where violations were of water quality-based limits. However, violations of technology-based limits on larger rivers did not necessarily result in instream problems because of available stream dilution. Technology-based limits should be met even where there is no discernable problem in the receiving stream. Although these dischargers exceeding technology-based limits may not appear on the "short list", they are targeted for enforcement action. KPDES permits were examined to identify discharges on water quality limited streams that have been issued technology-based limits. This was accomplished by means of a computer printout from PCS listing all permits with toxics and their permit limits.

The dilution analyses referenced in categories 9-11 were also performed primarily by a subcontractor, and methods will be detailed in their report (Research Triangle Institute, in print). Generally, the methods involved using computer data bases for: 1) lists of industries and municipalities; 2) industry averages for pollutant concentrations based on BAT; 3) stream locations and flows; and 4) pollutant standards. Again, as in Category 7, the generalized approach has several drawbacks. First and foremost, pollutant concentrations discharged are based on technology-based limits (BAT), while Kentucky issues water quality-based permits when appropriate. Thus, pollutant levels estimated in the streams will often be overestimated. Second, industries with no assigned industrial category or effluent guidelines, are not included in the analysis. Third, where an industry was located on a small stream not in the REACH system, flow from the nearest downstream segment in REACH was used. Thus, many industry discharges will be mixed with more stream flow than is actually there. Lastly, many industries on the list were no longer discharging, either because they have been inactivated or they now discharge to a municipality.

Stream segments that appear on the "short list" from the subcontractor dilution calculations were investigated in detail to determine the cause for listing and if the listing was reasonable. In many cases, a stream segment appears on the "short list" because of human health criteria. If that stream segment is not a source of domestic water supply, it was not included on the "short list" provided with this report. If a stream segment appeared on the "short list" because of stream flow estimates or discharge concentrations that are known to be unrealistic, then that segment was also not included in this report.

Category 12 is not applicable because Kentucky has no waters which are designated for uses below that necessary to maintain fishable/swimmable status.

Category 13 information was primarily included in the 305(b) report determination, and has been previously accounted for in Category 4. This data consisted largely of ecological studies conducted by DOW. Data collected included stream biota, sediments, fish tissue and water quality.

Category 14 was based on the DOW's ambient lakes monitoring program and previous Clean Lakes studies.

Further dilution calculations have been and will be made by DOW to determine is additive effects of dischargers are a problem, especially in areas where several facilities are in close proximity. The data used in these calculations usually comes from the permit limits.

Category 15 is included in the 305(b) report as the Section 319 nonpoint source reporting requirements. Stream segments affected by nonpoint sources are referenced to that portion of the 305(b) report. Because of the lack of hard data in this area, these segments would appear only on the "long list" in the final submittal of Section 304(l) requirements in February 1989.

Category 16 segments were identified by the Kentucky Division of Waste Management. Because Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) and CERCLA sites have the potential to affect surface waters, they were included in this category. Only those surface waters known to be impaired by RCRA or CERCLA sites were included. There are many instances of known groundwater contamination not proven to be causing a surface water problem.

Results Results of the work are summarized in Tables 7, 8 and 9. The short list contains 23 stream segments with known or potential toxics problems from point sources. The mini list contains 45 stream segments which have toxics problems due to either point, nonpoint or unknown sources. The long lists contains 331 segments that are affected by toxic, conventional or nonconventional pollutants from any sources.

The 23 stream segments on the short list are affected by 15 industrial facilities, nine municipal sewage treatment plants (STPs or POTWs), and four RCRA or CERCLA waste sites (Table 7). Two of the waste sites, B.F. Goodrich in Calvert City and Mid-South Electric in Manchester, were listed because of problems from both permitted discharges and manifestation of groundwater contamination in surface waters. Several of the facilities on the short list are presently under enforcement action, and others will either cease to discharge or will discharge to a POTW.

The mini list (Table 8) comprises the segments on the short list and segments that contained toxics above water quality standards in ambient samples where the source(s) could not be determined, and use nonsupport was noted in the 305(b) report. Most of the segments falling into the latter category result from ambient metals levels at DOW primary water quality monitoring stations. Three segments (Cypress Creek in Calvert City, Mississippi River, and Nolin River) were listed because of chlordane or PCB levels in fish tissue. As was stated earlier in the methodology section, it should be realized that where other data (usually biological) indicated no use impairment, segments with some ambient data violations of water quality standards were not listed. There are numerous sites in the state where a few violations of metals criteria occurred that do not appear on the mini list. Ambient data are also scarce for the majority of the Section 307(a) organic pollutants.

The long list consists of 331 segments that are a compilation of all known water quality problems in the state (Table 9). Other than the segments listed because of their appearance on the "mini list," most of these segments are listed as a result of: 1) fecal coliform bacteria data from DOW primary stations or intensive bacteriological surveys; 2) ammonia, chlorine, or whole effluent toxicity from DMR and biomonitoring data; 3) siltation and acid drainage from coal mining activities; 4) salinity from oil and gas well operations; and 5) nutrient/organic enrichment from STPs and private sewer lines and septic fields. Those segments listed solely because of discharger information (i.e., permit violations, ammonia, chlorine or, whole effluent toxicity) were not included in the assessment of designated use support presented in Table 1.

Table 7 304(1) Short List

Wate	Waterbody	Reach	Facility	KPDES	Source	Toxics
1)	UT and Limestone Creek	05090201	Wald Manufacturing	0000477	,1	Metals
2)	UT and Rock Lick Creek	05100101	Maxey Flats Nuclear Waste Disposal Facility	4	ന	Organics
3	Stoner Creek	05100102	Paris STP	0021059	2	Metals
4	South Fork Licking River	05100102	Cynthiana STP	0023370	63	Metals
(9)	UT and Strodes Creek	05100102	Contech Construction	0073237	 4	Metals
(9	Sexton and Bray creeks	05100203	Mid-South Electric	0026735	1,3	Metals
2	UT, Cedar Brook, and Bailey Run	05100205	Universal Fasteners	001724	1,4	Metals
8)	Town Br. and S. Elkhorn Creek	05100205	Lexington (Town Br.) STP	0021491	દર	Metals
6	Knob Creek	05140102	Tri-City Industrial	q.	က	Tetra- chloroethene
10)	Fox Run	05140102	Eminence STP	0026883	2	Metals, cyanide
11)	Thrasher Creek	05140201	Commonwealth Aluminum	0002666	ymod	Zinc, cyanide
12)	Hidden River (underground to Green River)	05110001	Horse Cave STP/Ken-Dec, Inc.	0041092	2,6	Metals
13)	UT and Taylor Fork	05110001	Leitchfield STP	0022934	2	Metals

Table 7 (continued)

¥ate	Waterbody	Reach Number	Facility	KPDES Number	Source	Toxics
14)	West Fork and Drakes Creek	05110002	Kendall Company	0074659	å Ö	PCBs
15)	Town Br. and Mud River	0511003	Rockwell Int.	q	ه. ش	PCBs
16)	Yellow Creek	05130101	Middlesbora STP	0027235	m m	Metals
F	Trib. and E. Fk. Lynn Camp Creek	05130101	National Standard	0003778	f ood	Metals
36	North Fork Little River	05130205	Hopkinsville STPs	0023388 0066532	6%	Metals
19)	Tennessee River	06040006	B.F. Goodrich	0003484	**** \$****	EDC
20)	Clark's Run	05100205	North American Phillips Lighting	0002607	រភ	Lead
21)	UT to South Fork Little River	05130205	Pop Fasteners Division	0003786	: !	Zinc
22)	Northern Ditch (Pond Creek)	05140101	Cardinal Extrusion Co. Cardinal Aluminum Co.	0034835	സസ	Metals Metals
23)	Ash Run	05140101	Anamag LP	0002208	ķ ∾a:	Copper

-	2) Pretreatment Reports/STP Data from Division of Water	3) Division of Waste Management	4) Special Studies	5) Discharge at permit limits would exceed instream water quality standards	6) Enforcement Branch	7) Monitored - only data (i.e. data collected, but no permit limits)	bNo permitted discharge
*Source:							bNo per

33

Table 8
304(1) Mini List

Wate	erbody	Reach Number	Toxics
1)	UT and Limestone Creek	05090201	Metals
2)	Licking River	05100101	Metals
3)	UT and Rock Lick Creek	05100101	Organies
4)	Stoner Creek	05100102	Metals
5)	South Fork Licking River	05100102	Metals
6)	UT and Strodes Creek	05100102	Metals
7)	North Fork Kentucky River	05100201	Zine
8)	Red River	05100204	Metals
9)	Sexton and Bray creeks	05100203	Metals
10)	Cane Run	05100205	Unknown toxicity
11)	Clark's Run	05100205	Unknown toxicity, lead
12)	UT, Cedar Brook, and Bailey Run	05100205	Metals
13)	Town Br. and S. Elkhorn Creek	05100205	Metals
14)	Northern Ditch (Pond Creek)	05140101	Metals
15)	Ash Run	05140101	Copper
16)	Knob Creek	05140102	Tetra-chloroethen
17)	Fox Run	05140102	Metals, cyanide
18)	Thrasher Creek	05140201	Zinc, cyanide
19)	Hidden River (underground)	05110001	Metals
20)	Little Pitman Creek	05110001	Pesticides

Table 8 (continued)

Wate	rbody	Reach Number	Toxics
21)	Nolin River	05110001	Chlordane in fish
22)	UT and Taylor Fork	05110001	Metals
23)	West Fork and Drakes Creek	05110002	PCBs
24)	Barren River	05110002	Lead
25)	Town Br. and Mud River	05110003	PCBs
26)	Pond Creek	05110003	Metals
27)	Caney Creek	05110003	Metals
28)	Pond River	05110006	Metals
29)	Cypress Creek	05110006	Metals
30)	Harris Creek	05110006	Metals
31)	Yellow Creek	05130101	Metals
32)	Trib. and E. Fk. Lynn Camp Creek	05130101	Metals
33)	Cumberland River	05130101	Metals
34)	North Fork Little River	05130205	Metals
35)	UT to South Fork Little River	05130205	Zine
36)	Little River	05130205	Metals
37)	Cumberland River	05130205	Metals
38)	Pond River	05140102	Metals
39)	Salt River	05140102	Metals
40)	Tradewater River	05140205	Metals
41)	Tennessee River	06040006	EDC

Table 8 (continued)

Wate	rbody	Reach Number	Toxics
42)	E. Fork Clarks River	06040006	Metals
43)	Cypress Creek	06040006	PCB in fish, Metals in sediment, Unknown toxicity
44)	Mayfield Creek	08010201	Metals
45)	Mississippi River	08010100	Chlordane in fish

KEY: T = Priority Pollutants, NT = Nontoxics, OT = Other toxics (C1, NH3)
PS = Point Source, NPS = Nonpoint Source, UKS = Unknown Source

UKS N	•
}	
0	
NPS NT	*** ******* **
jeun.	
01	* * * * * *
PS F	** ******* ***
juec.	*
16	· •
r.	
es 3 14	* *
30ri 12 1	
Categories 6 8 12 13	* * * * *
2	
ω 4.	** *******
~~	
	CREEK CREEK COV RIVER COY
Ð	REEK REEK DY RIVER THE SS CUITTLE SS C
Z E	T'S CREEK TS CREEK TS CREEK E SANDY RIV E
ody	TT'S CREIN TO LAND TO LIN TO LAND TO LE SAND TO LIN TO LAND TO LIN TO LAND TO LIN TO LAND TO LIN TO LIN TO SEE FRANCH
Waterbody Name	TYGART'S CREEK TYGART'S CREEK TYGARTS CREEK LITTLE SANDY RIVE EAST FORK LITTLE E
28	
	252 252 253 253 253 253 253 253 253 253
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Reach	05090103014 05090103016 05090103026 05090104005 05090104013 05090104014 05090104014 05090104014 05090104016 05090104019 05090104065 05090104065 05090104065 05090201 05090201 05090201 05090201 05090201 05090201 05090201 05090201 05090201 05090201 05090201 05090201 05090201 05090201
~	

KEY: T = Priority Pollutants, NT = Nontoxics, OT = Other toxics (C1, NH3)
PS = Point Source, NPS = Nonpoint Source, UKS = Unknown Source

× ×	*		
ţouan	*		
01			
ž Ž	* *	* * * * * * * * * * * *	
}			
5	*	* * * *	
SE		** * * * * *	* * * *
}****		* *	
15 16			
***	*	* * * * * * *	
Categories 6 8 12 13 1		* * *	
ego1			
Cat 68	*	* * * *	
. 44. 70.	* *	And the second of the second o	
ers.		2	* * * *
6004	*		
	85		
		Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	RIVER RIVER RIVER
	RAS		
မှူ	C W K K III	LAKE LAKE LAKE LAKE LAKE LAKE LAKE LAKE	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
æ	AKE CAR	K STROSS CR CAKE	
Waterbody Name	BRUSHY FORK OF GRASSY BANKLICK CREEK LICKING RIVER LICKING RIVER CAVE RUN LAKE		FORK LICKING FORK LICKING FORK LICKING FORK LICKING
ter	SE S	SAVE RESERVED TO SERVE REPORT TO SERVE REPORT TO SERVE RESERVED TO	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
32	88335	BARBERS CONTROL CANCELL CANCEL	R R R R
	001	032 032 033 033 033 033 033 033 033 033	2225 2225
.c.	01000		1020 1020
Reach	05100101 05100101001 05100101001 05100101023	05100101030 05100101031 05100101032 05100101033 05100101034 05100101048 05100101048 05100102 05100102 05100102 05100102 05100102 05100102 05100102 05100102	05100102001 05100102003 05100102005 05100102007
		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	3666
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

KEY: T = Priority Pollutants, NT = Nontoxics, OT = Other toxics (C1, NH3)
PS = Point Source, NPS = Nonpoint Source, UKS = Unknown Source

UKS NT		· *	
<b>}</b>	*		
10			
M PS	* * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * *	
<b></b>		*	
0.1	** * *	*	* * *
PS IN	* * * *	*	* * * * * * *
<b>j</b> ames	* *	* *	
<b>5</b>			
15 10			
	<b>*</b>	· •	
ies 13 14	*	*	* *
.gor 12			
Categories 6 8 12 13	* * * *	* * *	* * *
ເດ			
بن 4	* * * * * *	****	* *** **
~		*	
		<u>o</u> c. ac.	
	SOUTH FORK LICKING RIVER STONER CREEK HOUSTON CREEK HANCOCK CREEK STRODES CREEK STONER CREEK HINKSTON CREEK	SOUTH FORK QUICKSAND CR. LOST CREEK NORTH FORK KENTUCKY RIVER NORTH FORK KENTUCKY RIVER ROCKHOUSE CREEK TROUBLESOME CREEK TROUBLESOME CREEK OUICKSAND CREEK SPRING FORK BUCKHORN LAKE CUTSHIN CREEK SEXTON CREEK SEXTON CREEK	
	<u>ය</u>	₩ X X AD	VER
đ)	N Comment	SOUTH FORK QUICKS LOST CREEK NORTH FORK KENTUC SPRING FORK SPRING FORK SUTSHIN CREEK SUTSHIN CREEK SEXTON CREEK SEXTON CREEK	ORK EK CREEK RED RIVER CREEK
Waterbody Name	SOUTH FORK LIC STONER CREEK HOUSTON CREEK HANCOCK CREEK STRODES CREEK STONER CREEK HINKSTON CREEK	SOUTH FORK QUICE LOST CREEK NORTH FORK KENTI NORTH FORK KENTI ROCKHOUSE CREEK TROUBLESOME CREEK SPRING FORK SUTSHING CREEK CUTSHIN CREEK SEXTON CREEK SEXTON CREEK	ORK EEK CREEI CREEK CREEK
φ	**************************************	CREEK CREEK	A SE
erbo	SOUTH FORK LI STONER CREEK HOUSTON CREEK HANCOCK CREEK STRODES CREEK STONER CREEK HINKSTON CREE	SOUTH FORK LOST CREEK NORTH FORK NORTH FORK NORTH FORK TROUBLESOME TROUBLESOME TROUBLESOME OUTCKSAND C SPRING FORK BUCKHORN LA CUTSHIN CRE CUTSHIN CRE SEXTON CREEK	SEN
Kat	SOU HANN STREE CAR	SOUTH FORK QUICKSANG LOST CREEK NORTH FORK KENTUCKY NORTH FORK KENTUCKY ROCKHOUSE CREEK TROUBLESOME CREEK TROUBLESOME CREEK QUICKSAND CREEK QUICKSAND CREEK GUICKSAND CREEK SPRING FORK BUCKHORN LAKE CUTSHIN CREEK CUTSHIN CREEK GOOSE CREEK	SAND LICK FORK JUDY CREEK MILLERS CREEK BIG SINKING CREEK BILLY FORK RED RIVER SOUTH FORK RED RI SWIFT CAMP CREEK
			v and mad now who W//W/}
	009 014 015 020 021 022	05100201 05100201 05100201003 05100201004 05100201015 05100201017 05100201020 05100202013 05100202013 05100202013	)23 )25 )32 )32 )35
	)102 )102 )102 )102 )102 )102	201 201 201 202 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203	204 204 204 204 204 204 204
Reach	05100102009 05100102014 05100102015 05100102020 05100102022 05100102026 05100102026	05100201 05100201 05100201003 05100201004 05100201015 05100201015 05100201023 05100202013 0510020303 0510020303	05100204 05100204 05100204023 05100204025 05100204025 05100204032 05100204035
æ	00000000	555555555555555	888888888

KEY: T = Priority Pollutants, NT = Nontoxics, OT = Other toxics (Cl, NH3)
PS = Point Source, NPS = Nonpoint Source, UKS = Unknown Source

Õ

PS NPS NPS OT T NT OT	* * *	* * * * * *	* * *	* **	* * * * *
Categories 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 12 13 1	* *	* * * *	* * *	* * *	* * * * * * *
Waterbody Name	RED RIVER RED RIVER WILGREEN LAKE	STANFORD LAKE GENERAL BUTLER ST. PARK L LOGAN CREEK DREAMING CREEK BRUSHY CREEK WHITE OAK CREEK WALNUT MEADOW CREEK	TOWN FORK TOWN BRANCH ROYAL SPRING	STEAMMILL BRANCH SOUTH BENSON CREEK KENTUCKY RIVER TOWN CREEK	CLARKS RUN DIX RIVER DIX RIVER SILVER CREEK SILVER CREEK TATES CREEK W. HICKMAN CREEK GLENNS CREEK
Reach	05100204041 05100204043 05100205	05100205 05100205 05100205 05100205 05100205 05100205	05100205 05100205 05100205	05100205 05100205 05100205001 05100205004	05100205021 05100205025 05100205026 05100205036 05100205037 05100205043 05100205059

KEY: I = Priority Pollutants, NT = Nontoxics, OT = Other toxics (C1, NH3)
PS = Point Source, NPS = Nonpoint Source, UKS = Unknown Source

9

UKS T NT	
NPS T NT OT	** ****** * * * * *
PS T NT 0T	***
Categories 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 12 13 14 15 16	*****  ****  ****  ****  ****  ****  ****
Waterbody Name	LEE'S BRANCH SOUTH ELKHORN CREEK TOWN BR. (SOUTH ELKHORN) CANE RUN NORTH ELKHORN CREEK EAGLE CREEK EAGLE CREEK EAGLE CREEK CAMPBELLSVILLE CITY LAKE SHANTY HOLLOW LAKE LIBERTY LAKE SALEM LAKE NETCALFE COUNTY LAKE SULPHUR CREEK BUCKHORN RIVER BARREN RIVER
Reach	05100205064 05100205067 05100205067 05100205070 05100205074 05100205076 0510001 05110001 05110001 05110001 05110001 05110001042 05110001048 05110001048 05110002005 05110002005 05110002007 05110002007 05110002007 05110002007 05110002007

KEY: I = Priority Pollutants, NI = Nontoxics, OI = Other toxics (Cl, NH3)
PS = Point Source, NPS = Nonpoint Source, UKS = Unknown Source

<u></u>

05110002025 05110002037 05110002039 05110002042 05110003 05110003	Waterbody Name BARREN RIVER LAKE CANEY CREEK TOWN BRANCH LEWISBURG LAKE	0 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	*	~ * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	juna.
05110003 05110003 05110003004 05110004 05110004 05110004014 05110004015 05110004015	TOWN BRANCH MUD RIVER WOLF LICK CREEK MUD RIVER CANEYVILLE LAKE WEST FORK ADAMS FORK CANEY CREEK ROUGH RIVER LAKE ROUGH RIVER LAKE ROUGH RIVER LAKE ROUGH RIVER LAKE	* * * * * * * * * *	* * * *	* * * * * * *	*
05110006 05110006004 05110006006 05110006013 05110006013	TRIB. TO FLAT CREEK POND RIVER POND RIVER POND RIVER CYPRESS CREEK CORBIN LAKE	* * * *	* *	* * * *	*

KEY: T = Priority Pollutants, NT = Nontoxics, OT = Other toxics (C1, NH3)
PS = Point Source, NPS = Nonpoint Source, UKS = Unknown Source

Reach	Waterbody Name	Categories 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 12 13 14 15 16	PS	10	NPS I	O.T.	UKS
05130101	LAUREL RIVER LAKE MARTINS FORK LAKE PENNETTIS CODY	* *	*		* * *		
05130101	LAUREL CREEK LAKE	*			ŧ		*
05130101044	CUMBERLAND RIVER	*	·*		*		
05130101046	STONEY FORK	*			*		
05130101047	CLEAR FORK	*			*		
05130101048	CUMBERLAND RIVER	*	*		*		
05130101050	CUMBERLAND RIVER	*	*		*		
05130101052	CUMBERLAND RIVER	*	*		*		
05130101062	POOR FORK CUMBERLAND R.	*			*		
05130101065	LOONEY CREEK	*			*		
05130101090	CUMBERLAND RIVER	*	*		*		
05130103	ELK CREEK	*	*				
05130102	TOWN BRANCH	*		*			
05130102020	CROOKED CREEK	*			*		
05130104006	LITTLE S FK CUMBERLAND R.	*			*		
05130104010	ROCK CREEK	·#			*		
05130104051	ROARING PAUNCH CREEK	*			*		
05130205	LAKE MORRIS	*			*		
05130205	NORTH FORK LITTLE RIVER	*	*				
05130205	HEMATITE LAKE	*			٠		*
05130205001	CUMBERLAND RIVER	*					*
05130205002	CUMBERLAND RIVER	*					*
05130205003	CUMBERLAND RIVER	**					*
05130205004		*					*
05130205046	LITTLE RIVER	÷	*		*		*
05130205048	LITTLE RIVER	*			*		
05130206	TRIB. TO MONTGOMERY CREEK	*		*	25		
05130206030	ELK FORK	*		*	*		
05140101	REFORMATORY LAKE	*			*		
05140101	PADDY'S RUN	*		*			

KEY: I = Priority Pollutants, NT = Nontoxics, OT = Other toxics (C1, NH3)
PS = Point Source, NPS = Nonpoint Source, UKS = Unknown Source

SE Z

			Categories	Sd	MPS.	
	Reach	Waterbody Name	1 2 3 4 5 6 8 12 13 14 15 16	IO IN		
	05140101	SOUTH FORK BEARGRASS CR.	*	*		
	05140102	MCNEELY LAKE	水	*		
	05140102	TAYLORSVILLE LAKE	*	*	*	
	05140102	GUIST CREEK LAKE	*	•	*	
	05140102	LAKE SHELBY	**		*	
	05140102	FISHPOOL CREEK	*	*	*	
	05140102	SOUTHERN DITCH	*	*	*	
	05140102	BRIER CREEK	*	*	*	
	05140102	LONG LICK CREEK	*	*		
	05140102	PENNSYLVANIA RUN	•#	*		
	05140102	BLUE LICK CREEK	*	*		
	05140102	BROOKS RUN	*	*		
	05140102	CHENOWETH RUN	*	<b>4</b> :		
	05140102	CANE RUN	<b>*</b>	*		
	05140102	LONG RUN	*	*		
æ	05140102	CHENOWETH RUN	**	*		
	05140102	TOWN BRANCH	**	<b>-</b> \$¥		
	05140102	MILL CREEK	*	*		
	05140102	FOX RUN	<b>-</b> ₹	*		
	05140102	EAST FORK SIMPSON CREEK	*	*		
	05140102002		*	*	*	
	05140102003		*	**		
	05140102004	SALT RIVER	*		*	
	05140102005	SALT RIVER	***		×	
	05140102007		*		*	
	05140103012	HARDINS CREEK	*	*		
	05140102016	HAMMONDS CREEK	*	*		
	05140102022	CLEAR CREEK	*	<b>-</b> ∳x		
	05140102025	FLOYD'S FORK		*		
	05140102026	FLOYD'S FORK	*	*		
	05140102027	FLOYD'S FORK	*	*		

KEY: T = Priority Pollutants, NT = Nontoxics, OT = Other toxics (Cl, NH3)
PS = Point Source, NPS = Nonpoint Source, UKS = Unknown Source

UKS IN			٠	•		*		* *
<b>}</b>						* *		
10								
NPS NT		* *	***	* * * .	* * *	* * * *	* * *	* *
<del>)</del>		*						
10					*	* *		
PS M	*	* * * *						
june		* *						
		•						
16		*						
15								
14			* * * *			* * *	*	* *
rie 133		*						
ego 12								
Categories 6 8 12 13 1		*			*	* *		
20								
4	*	* * * *		* * *	* * *	* *	* *	* *
2								
·								
				;	zzz			
		<b>5</b>		888	HAVEN HAVEN HAVEN			
		NORTH FORK CURRY RUN CEDAR CREEK KNOB CREEK NORTHERN DITCH	A E	LEBANON LEBANON LEBANON		~ ~	,	
ခ္		<b>E</b> #	SYMPSON LAKE MARION COUNTY LAKE WILLISBURG LAKE BEAVER LAKE		NEW SEE	TRADEWATER RIVER IRADEWATER RIVER KINGFISHER LAKE CARPENTER LAKE SCENIC LAKE	ய	
ž	V	2 8 2	# E J W	FORK	CORK FORK FORK	2 2 3 X	EE	XX m &
ģ	æ	N E E E	708X		2223	ER HER	£12 CB 112	REE LAK SHE
rbc	\. >	# % E	SON OF THE SERVICE SER	222		EWA ENT ENT	₹ <del>1</del> 01	S E E
Waterbody Name	CURRY FORK	NORTH FORK CUR CEDAR CREEK KNOB CREEK NORTHERN DITCH	SYMPSON LAKE MARION COUNTY L WILLISBURG LAKE BEAVER LAKE	ROLLING ROLLING ROLLING	ROLLING FORK ROLLING FORK ROLLING FORK HARDINS CREEK	TRADEWATER RIVE TRADEWATER RIVE KINGFISHER LAKE CARPENTER LAKE SCENIC LAKE	LOCH MARY LAKE SMITH DITCH BUFFALO CREEK	WEIRS CREEK CANEY CREEK MOFFIT LAKE LAKE BESHEAR
3	ت	ZUZZ	NERE	222	<b>* * * * *</b>	## <b>Z</b> 2%		₹2,₹2
	æ	0-10-4			¢+ LΩ ►~ «**	W		
	05140102028	05140102030 05140102031 05140102033 05140102034	~ ~ ~ ~ ~	05140103001 05140103002 05140103003	05140103004 05140103005 05140103007 05140104004	05140205011 05140205013 05140201 05140201 05140202	(A) (A) (A)	101010-
	)10	010	0000	000	1000	88888	2020	205
Reach	314(	24 24 24 34 34	05140103 05140103 05140103 05140103	140	140 140 140	05140 205 05140 205 05140201 05140201 05140202	05140205 05140205 05140205	05140205 05140205 05140205 05140205
Re	0.5	0000	00000	050	5555	00000	05	05005

KEY: T = Priority Pollutants, NT = Nontoxics, OT = Other toxics (C1, NH3)
PS = Point Source, NPS = Nonpoint Source, UKS = Unknown Source

# Table 9 (continued)

REACH	WATERBODY NAME					CATEGORIES	ORIES					Sd	NPS	UKS
		yout	es es	₩.	S.	ట	8 12	2	₩	S.	9	T NT OT	T NT OT	T NT OT
05100202	Middle Fork KY River			*								*	*	
05100202	Raccon Creek			*									*	
05100204	Middle Fk. Red River			*									*	
05110001049	Taylor Fk. of Bear Ck.						*					*		
05110005	Panther Creek			*									*	
05110005	S. Fk. Panther Ck.			*									*	,
05110005	N. Fk. Panther Ck.						*					*	*	
05110006	Drakes Ck.			*								**	*	
05130101046	Yellow Ck.			*			*					*	*	
05130101	Trib. to E. Fk. Lynn Camp						*							
05130101	Cranks Ck.			*									*	
05130101	Marsh Ck.			*							,		*	
05130205	S. Pk. Little River						*					*		
05140101	Beargrass Ck.	**	je.											*
→ 05140102	Bullskin Ck.						*					*		
05140102	Salt River			*								*	*	
05140103	Chaplin River			*			*					*		
05140103	Hardins Creek			*			*					*		
05140201	Yellow Creek						*					*		
05140202	Canoe Creek			*									*	
05140205	Trib. of Owens Ck.						*					*		
05140206	Little Bayou Ck.							*				*		
05140206	Trib. to E. Fk. Clarks R.											*		
05140101	Ohio River						*					*		

õ	
UKS	
)	* *
<b>;</b>	
S T 0T	* * *
NPS I NI	*
·	
0.1	* * * * * * * *
Z N	
<del></del>	* *
16	
4 15	
Categories 6 8 12 13 14 15	* * * *
egor 12	
	* * * * * * * *
ھ. بن	*** * ***
2 3	
quest	
	×
	CRABORCHARD CREEK WAUGHN DITCH HUMPHREY BRANCH PERKINS CREEK MARTIN'S CREEK CYPRESS CREEK CYPRESS CREEK TRIB. TO CYPRESS CREEK CYPRESS CREEK TRIB. TO CYPRESS CREEK TRIB. TO CYPRESS CREEK MARTIN'S CREEK MARTIN'S CREEK MARTIN'S CREEK MAYFIELD CREEK
	ELD ER RES
*ame	CRABORCHARD CREEK WAUGHN DITCH HUMPHREY BRANCH PERKINS CREEK MARTIN'S CREEK CYPRESS CREEK CYPRESS CREEK ISLAND CREEK CYPRESS CREEK TRIB. TO CYPRESS CREEK TRIB. TO CYPRESS CREEK HAST FORK CLARKS RIVER SHAWNEE CREEK MAST FORK CLARKS RIVER BAYOU DE CHIEN BAYOU DE CHIEN BAYOU DE CHIEN MAYFIELD CREEK MAYFIELD CREEK MAYFIELD CREEK MAYFIELD CREEK MAYFIELD CREEK
ody 1	STACTO SERVICE SERVICES SERVIC
Waterbody Name	CRABORCHARD CR VAUGHN DITCH HUMPHREY BRANC PERKINS CREEK TRIB. TO CYPRE MARTIN'S CREEK CYPRESS CREEK ISLAND CREEK TRIB. TO CYPRE EAST FORK CLAR TENNESSEE RIVE SHAWNEE CREEK MISSISSIPPI RI BAYOU DE CHIEN BAYOU DE CHIEN MAYFIELD CREEK MAYFIELD CREEK MAYFIELD CREEK MAYFIELD CREEK
3	MAAN MAAN BANKESSIE BANKES
	27.28.24.28.20.17.24.28
	2050 2050 2050 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010
Reach	05140205023 05140205024 05140206 05140206 05140206 06040006 06040006 06040006 06040006 06040006 06040006 06040006 06010201004 08010201004 08010201020 08010201020 08010201022 08010201022
œ	0000 000000000000000000000
	49

KEY: T = Priority Pollutants, NT = Nontoxics, OT = Other toxics (Cl, NH3)
PS = Point Source, NPS = Nonpoint Source, UKS = Unknown Source

UKS OT	<b>*</b>
o <del>d</del>	
Z ≥	*** ** ** *
hum	* *
5	* * * * *
S F	* * *
ļ	* * * *
16	
5	
4	
~~ ~~	· *
~	۳
ES	<b>*</b>
8 8	* * * * * * * *
CATEGORIES 6 8 1	
វភ	·
4	* * * * * * * * * *
m	
~	
****	
	Middle Fork KY River Raccon Creek Middle FK. Red River Taylor FK. of Bear CK. Panther Creek S. FK. Panther CK. N. FK. Panther CK. Orakes CK. Yellow CK. Trib. to E. FK. Lynn Camp Cranks CK. S. FK. Little River Beargrass CK. Salt River Chaplin River Hardins Greek Yellow Creek Trib. of Owens CK. Little Bayou CK. Little Bayou CK. Little Bayou CK.
	Middle Fork KY River Raccon Creek Middle FK. Red River Taylor FK. of Bear CK. Panther Creek S. FK. Panther CK. N. FK. Panther CK. Drakes CK. Yellow CK. Trib. to E. FK. Lynn Car Cranks CK. S. FK. Little River Beargrass CK. Salt River Chaplin River Chaplin River Hardins Creek Yellow Creek Yellow Creek Trib. of Owens CK. Little Bayou CK. Little Bayou CK.
X.	
WATERBODY NAME	Middle Fork KY Riv Raccon Creek Middle FK. Red Riv Taylor FK. of Bear S. FK. Panther CK. N. FK. Panther CK. Vellow CK. Salt CK. Salt CK. Salt River Hardins Creek Canoe Creek Canoe Creek Cittle Bayou CK. Little Bayou CK.
(800)	
ATER	Aiddle For Saddle For Saddle For Saddle For Saddle For For Sallskin Constants Constant
3	Sax-enxox-oxogengezet
	05100202 05100202 05100204 05110001049 05110005 05110005 05130101 05130101 05140102 05140103 05140205 05140205
REACH	05100202 05100202 051100010 05110005 05110005 05110005 05130101 05130101 05140102 05140205 05140206
775	as base from four four four from free free free free free free free fre

Corrective Action. During the remainder of 1988, Kentucky will be finalizing the "short list" and individual control strategies for each facility appearing on that list. These will be submitted in February 1989 as required by Section 304(1). A number of facilities on the list are in the process of implementing appropriate control strategies. For the most part, control strategies will follow the standard operating procedures of DOW. These procedures include the incorporation of water quality-based permit limits into some older KPDES permits that do not have adequate limits. Permit requirements will also include biomonitoring and total residual chlorine limits on all major municipal and industrial discharges, and all municipals with pretreatment programs. Specific chemical testing for toxics will also be required where appropriate. For many of the facilities on the short list with permit violations where the permit is considered sufficient, enforcement action will be the primary control strategy. Other control strategies might include the relocation or cessation of discharge.

### Assessment of Pollution Caused by Non-toxics

Non-toxics are conventional pollutants such as chlorine, un-ionized ammonia, oxygen demanding substances and pathogenic organisms such as bacteria and viruses. These pollutants are a cause of concern because they are often responsible for fish kills or, like bacteria and viruses, can pose a threat to human health. Reports on fish kills and bacteriological evaluations of streams are discussed below.

### Pollution Caused Fish Kills

During the current reporting period (1986-1987), 53 fish kills were reported, affecting over 81 miles of streams and 247 acres of lakes. These incidences resulted in over 359,000 fish being killed. While the number of kills decreased from the last reporting period by 17 percent, and the number of miles affected decreased by 47 percent, the number of fish killed increased by 116 percent.

Twenty-five fish kills affecting 23.3 miles of streams and 47 acres of Lake Barkley were reported during 1986. Of the reports containing counts of dead fish, two were classified as light (less than 100), seven were moderate (100-1,000) and eight were major (more than 1,000). Seven kills (35%) were attributed to sewage discharges, three (13%) to petroleum, three (13%) to toxic materials and the remainder to other causes. The largest kill, over 100,000 fish in Lake Barkley, was apparently caused by a bacterial infection.

During 1987, 30 kills affected 58.3 miles of stream and 200 acres of Taylorsville Lake. Four of the kills were classified as light, ten as moderate and ten as major. Discharge of sewage (13%), animal waste (10%) and petroleum products (10%) were the leading causes. However, nine kills (30%) were of unknown origin.

Table 10 is a summary of kills by severity, causes and river basins. A more detailed list of kills can be found in Appendix A.

### Bacteriological Evaluations of Recreation Uses

The Division of Water monitors water quality for primary and secondary contact recreation use by measuring pH and fecal coliform bacteria. Waters support these uses when criteria established for protecting the uses are met. The pH criterion is a range of 6.0-9.0. The fecal coliform (FC) criteria for primary contact recreation

(PCR) use is based on a geometric mean (no greater than 200 colonies/100 ml) and a percentage (no more than 20% of all samples taken > 400 FC per 100 ml) of those samples (not less than five) taken in a 30 day period. The pH and FC limits for permitting wastewater discharges are the same, but differ in frequency of collection.

Fecal coliform bacteria are indicator bacteria commonly found in the small intestine of warm-blooded animals, including humans. They are not necessarily a cause of illness. It is their presence in sufficient numbers that indicates the likelihood of disease causing bacteria being present. The most common illnesses experienced from swimming in fecally polluted water are gastroenteritis, ear infections and skin infections (commonly called swimmer's itch).

Table 10
Fish Kill Summary

		1986	Number Reported 1987	Total
general de la companya de la company		a Barrat in a la significación de la significación de la significación de la significación de la significación		
Severity:	Light (<100)	2	- 1 50 - 1 \$5, +11 <b>4</b>	. 47 6
	Moderate (100-1,000)	7	10	17
	Major (>1,000)	8	10	18
	Unknown	$\frac{6}{23}$		12
	Total	23	30	53
Cause:	Sewage	7	4	11
	Agricultural operation	2	4	6
	Mining or oil operation	· · · <u></u> • <b>2</b>		5
	Oil or chemical spill	6	n na sana an	13
er Maria er	Natural (low D.O., etc.)	2		3
	Misc. (sediment, heated wa etc.)	ter, 2		4
	Unknown	2	g	11
	Total	$\frac{2}{23}$	30	53
River Basin:	Big Sandy		3	5
	Licking	5	7	12
	Kentucky	7	7	14
	Salt	4		8
	Green	1	5	6
	Upper Cumberland		·	2
	Lower Cumberland	kigi kiki mili mili di	or the <b>Q</b> oren in the contract of the contract	1 apr 1
	Tennessee	0	1	1
	Ohio tributaries Total	$\frac{2}{23}$	$\frac{2}{30}$	<u>4</u> 53
ing was fitter on	erate a company of the company of th	eringan sa		
	number of stream miles	23.3	58.3	81.6
	e acres of lakes	47.00	a, tan <b>200</b>	247
Estimated n	umber of fish killed	129,560	229,583	359,143

In general, the main sources of fecal pollution to surface waters are improperly operating or overloaded sewage treatment facilities, agricultural sources such as animal feedlots, septic tank infiltration, and illegal direct pipe discharges. Bacteriological surveys conducted in 1986 and 1987 indicated that the greatest threat to recreational uses were municipal sewage treatment plant facilities. The data also indicated that not all of the surveyed municipal sewage treatment plant facilities met their Kentucky Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (KPDES) fecal coliform(FC) permit limits.

Bacteriological Surveys During the 1986-1987 recreation seasons, bacteriological surveys were conducted on the Elkhorn Creek and South Fork of the Licking River drainages and on the North Fork of the Kentucky River at Jackson. These streams were indicated as not supporting PCR use in the previous 305(b) report. They were surveyed to determine if the surface waters in those drainages were meeting the FC criteria for PCR and to find the source of fecal pollution. The following is a brief summary of each survey. In some cases additional data from 1985 were used in the assessment of the results. The data were assessed by the following criteria: if the geometric mean of the fecal coliform counts was above 200 colonies/100 ml, or if the counts were above 400 colonies/100 ml more than 20 percent of the time, or if any count was above 400 colonies/100 ml, then primary contact recreation use was not supported.

### Elkhorn Creek Drainage

One hundred and seventy-five samples were collected at 46 stations in the drainage from 1985 to 1987. Elkhorn Creek had a FC geometric mean of 110 colonies/100 ml in 31 samples. The data indicated acceptable water quality throughout the length of Elkhorn Creek. The only noted influence was near the Old Grand Dad Distillery, where high FC counts were attributed to ducks and geese which utilized the creek near a sampling site.

North Elkhorn Creek had a geometric mean of 60 colonies/100 ml in 41 samples. The data indicated acceptable water quality. However, the data also indicated that tributaries to North Elkhorn Creek were a major source of fecal pollution. This was most likely due to agricultural practices. Of the 18 tributary samples taken in 1986, seven (39%) exceeded 400 colonies/100 ml, and the geometric mean was 298 colonies/100 ml. This data indicated that the PCR use was not supported in some of the tributaries.

Royal Springs is the source of the City of Georgetown's raw water supply. The data collected in this area indicated acceptable FC levels for a raw water supply and an acceptable geometric mean (143 colonies/100 ml) for PCR.

The 1985-1987 overall geometric mean for the South Elkhorn Creek drainage was 440 colonies/100 ml based on 53 samples which indicated nonsupport of the recreation use. The major influence to the mean was Town Branch. Of 19 samples collected from Town Branch, 15 (79%) exceeded 400 colonies/100 ml. In 1986-1987, nine of ten samples (90%) exceeded 400 colonies/100 ml. The data also indicated that there was an unidentified major source of fecal pollution in Town Branch above the Lexington WWTP discharge point. An identified source approximately three miles downstream from the Lexington WWTP was agricultural runoff from muck piles (horse manure and straw). These muck piles have been moved to another location by order of the Fayette County Health Department so they cannot drain into Town Branch.

### South Fork Licking River Drainage

One hundred and fifty-five samples were collected at 58 stations in the drainage during 1987. The FC geometric mean for the survey, including FC levels in the permitted discharges to the South Fork Licking River drainage, was 234 colonies/100 ml, which indicated that some recreational use impairment was occurring. An examination of the data taken near municipal WWTP's indicated that they were the primary source of fecal pollution. Agricultural practices such as allowing cattle in creeks and/or runoff from pasture land were another source of fecal pollution. In particular, the discharges from the Cynthiana WWTP impaired the South Fork of the Licking River, the Paris WWTP impaired Stoner Creek, the Carlisle WWTP impaired Brushy Fork, the Winchester WWTP impaired Strodes Creek and the North Middletown WWTP impaired Indian Creek.

### North Fork Kentucky River

Of 35 samples collected at 16 locations in the Jackson area, 20 (57%) exceeded the criteria used to assess primary contact recreational use. The geometric mean for the survey was 875 colonies/100 ml, which was over three times as great as the criterion.

The Jackson WWTP was discharging concentrated sludge at the time of sampling. This impaired the North Fork of the Kentucky River for primary contact recreation use for a distance of approximately 33 miles downstream. Other sources of fecal pollution were lift station overflows which bypassed raw sewage into the river.

## Compliance Sampling Inspections

In 1986, fecal coliform sampling was conducted on 13 municipal effluents and their respective receiving streams. Of those 13 facilities, five (38%) had counts above 400 colonies/100 ml, an indication that they might not be meeting their FC permit limits. Streams below three of the facilities had increased counts that were above criteria levels, indicating that they were the sources of recreational use impairments.

In 1987, stream samples from above and below seven municipal WWTPs, as well as final effluent samples, were collected on five occasions within a 30 day period. The data were used to assess compliance with FC permit requirements and to evaluate the achievement of the FC criteria for PCR in the receiving streams. Four facilities did not meet their FC permit limits. Two of three other municipal facilities which were sampled once had very high FC counts. This indicated that they might not be meeting their permit limits.

Of the seven streams sampled in 1987 where the PCR FC criteria were evaluated, five exceeded the criteria for PCR at the sampling location above the municipal effluent discharge point. At the downstream sampling sites, five of seven did not meet the criteria. It was determined that three of these downstream sites did not meet the criteria because of effluent discharges from municipal facilities. Upstream sources were responsible for the criteria being exceeded at the other two sites.

State Park Beaches Fecal coliform data collected at 12 state park swimming beaches in 1987 by the Kentucky Department of Parks showed water quality to be acceptable for PCR use. No illnesses or disease outbreaks related to PCR usage at these beaches

were reported during 1986-1987. Water quality monitoring at these locations had increased during 1987 and should provide more data in the future. No incidences of waterborne diseases or illnesses were reported from other locations in the Commonwealth during 1986-1987.

# CHAPTER 2 LAKE WATER QUALITY ASSESSMENT

# LAKE WATER QUALITY ASSESSMENT

Section 314 of the Clean Water Act of 1987 requires that states submit a lake water quality assessment as part of their biennial 305(b) report. Six areas are to be included in the assessment. These are:

- (1) An identification and classification according to eutrophic condition of all publicly owned lakes in a State.
- (2) A general description of the State's procedures, processes and methods (including land use requirements) for controlling lake pollution.
- (3) A general discussion of the State's plans to restore the quality of degraded lakes.
- (4) Methods and procedures to mitigate the harmful effects of high acidity and remove or control toxics mobilized by high acidity.
- (5) A list and description of publicly owned lakes for which uses are known to be impaired, including those lakes which are known not to meet water quality standards or which require implementation of control programs to maintain compliance with applicable standards, and those lakes in which water quality has deteriorated as a result of high acidity that may reasonably be due to acid deposition.
- (6) An assessment of the status and trends of water quality in lakes including the nature and extent of pollution loading from point and nonpoint sources and the extent of impairment from these sources, particularly with regard to toxic pollution.

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has developed a guidance document (Clean Lakes Program Guidance, December 1987) which includes a section on lake assessment reports. Kentucky's report generally complies with the guidelines suggested by the EPA. The short time frame for preparation of this report, to meet the April 1, 1988 deadline required by the Clean Water Act of 1987, necessitated relying on existing information which was readily available. A more comprehensive assessment will be made in the next 305(b) report.

### Lake Identification

Table 11 lists publicly owned lakes for which data were available to assess trophic status. Much of this information came from lake classification surveys conducted by the Division of Water in 1981-1983 as part of an EPA cooperative agreement funded under Section 314 of the Clean Water Act. Not all of the significant publicly owned lakes in Kentucky are included in the table because data has not been collected from all such lakes. For purposes of this report, publicly owned lakes are those lakes which are owned or managed by a public entity such as a city, county, state or federal agency where the public has free access for use. A nominal fee for boat launching charged by concessionaires may occur on some of these lakes. Lakes which are publicly owned, but restrict public access because they are used solely as a source of domestic water supply, are not included. These lakes do not qualify for

federal restoration funds under the Clean Lakes Program and were not monitored in the lake classification survey. EPA guidance suggests that all significant lakes be included in state surveys. The term "significant" is to be defined by the state so that

Table 11

Location of Classified Publicly Owned Lakes

River Basin	Lake	Hydrologie Unit	County
Mississippi	Flat	08010100	Ballard
Tennessee	Kentucky	06040003	Calloway,
			Marshall,
			Lyon, Trigg
Lower Ohio	Turner	05140206	Ballard
	George	05140203	Crittenden
	Mauzy	05140202	Union
	Scenic	05140202	Henderson
	Carpenter	05140201	Daviess
	Kingfisher	05140201	Daviess
Lower Cumberland	Barkley	05130205	Lyon, Trigg
	Energy	05130205	Trigg
	Hematite	05130205	Trigg
	Honker	04130205	Trigg
	Morris	05130205	Christian
	Blythe	05130205	Christian
Tradewater	Pennyrile	05140205	Christian
	Beshear	05140205	Caldwell, Christian
	Loch Mary	05140205	Hopkins
	Peewee	05140205	Hopkins
	Providence City	05140205	Webster
	Moffit	05140205	Union
Green	Campbellsville	05110001	Taylor
	Freeman	05110001	Hardin
	Green River	05110001	Taylor, Adair
	Liberty	05110001	Casey
	Metcalfe County	05110001	Metcalfe
	Nolin	05110001	Edmonson.
			Grayson, Hart
	Salem	05110001	Larue
	Shanty Hollow	05110001	Warren
	Spurlington	05110001	Taylor
	Barren River	05110002	Allen, Barren
	Mill Creek	05110002	Monroe
	Briggs	05110003	Logan

Table 11 (continued)

River Basin	Lake	Hydrologie Unit	County
Green (Cont'd.)	Luzerne	05110003	Muhlenberg
	Malone	05110003	Muhlenberg,
			Todd, Logan
e <del>e est</del> ra e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Spa	05110003	Logan
	Caneyville	05110004	Grayson
	Rough River	05110004	Breckinridge,
			Grayson
	Washburn	05110004	Ohio
	Grapevine	05110006	Hopkins
			1100111111
Salt	Guist Creek	05140102	Shelby
	Long Run	05140102	Jefferson, Shelby
	McNeely	05140102	Jefferson
	Shelby	05140102	Shelby
	Taylorsville	05140102	<del>-</del>
	Beaver	05140103	Spencer, Anderson Anderson
÷ 14	Marion County	05140103	
			Marion
	Sympson	05140103	Nelson
	Willisburg	05140103	Washington
Middle Ohio	Jericho	05140101	Henry
	Reformatory	05140101	Oldham
Upper Cumberland	Cannon Creek	05130101	Bell
	Chenoa	05130101	Bell
	Corbin	05130101	Laurel
	Cranks Creek	05130101	Harlan
	Laurel Creek	05130101	McCreary
	Laurel River	05130101	Laurel
	Martins Fork	05130101	Harlan
	Linville	05130102	Rockcastle
	Tyner	05130102	Jackson
	Wood Creek	05130102	Laurel
	Cumberland	05130103	Clinton,
	Odimber idild	00100100	Pulaski,
			Russell, Wayne
	Dale Hollow	05130105	Clinton,
	Date Hollow	00120102	Cumberland
			Cumbertand
Kentucky	Carr Fork	05100201	Knott
	Fishpond	05100201	Letcher
	Pan Bowl	05100201	Jackson
	Buckhorn	05100202	Perry, Leslie
	Bert Combs	05100203	Clay
	Campton	05100204	Wolfe
	Mill Creek	05100204	Powell
	Boltz	05100205	Grant
	Bullock Pen	05100205	Grant
	Corinth	05100205	Grant
	Elmer Davis	05100205	Owen

Table 11 (continued)

River Basin	Lake	Hydrologie Unit	County
Kentucky (Cont'd.)	General Butler	05100205	Carroll
remendance I for near way	Herrington	05100205	Boyle,
			Garrard,
			Mercer
	Stanford	05100205	Lincoln
	Wilgreen	05100205	Madison
Licking	A.J. Jolly	05100101	Campbell
	Cave Run	05100101	Bath,
			Menifee,
			Morgan,
			Rowan, Grant
	Doe Run	05100101	Kenton
	Greenbriar	05100101	Montgomery
-	Kincaid	05100101	Pendleton
	Sand Lick Creek	05100101	Fleming
	Williamstown	05100101	Grant
	Carnico	05100102	Nicholas
Big Sandy	Fishtrap	05070202	Pike
	Dewey	05070203	Floyd
	Paintsville	05070203	Johnson
Little Sandy	Grayson	05090104	Carter,
: 7			Elliott
	Greenbo	05090104	Greenup
Tygarts Creek	Smokey Valley	05090103	Carter
	Lakes Propose	d to be Classified	
		08010100	Ballard
Lower Ohio	Swan Pish	08010100	Ballard
			Ballard
	Buck Twin	08010100 08010100	Ballard
	** ***	08010100	Bailard
	Burnt Slough		Ballard
	Long Pond	08010100	Ballard
	Arrowhead Metropolis	08010100 08010100	McCracken
Lower Cumberland	Barkley	05130205	200 ·
	Little River*		Trigg
	Muddy Fork*		Trigg
Tennessee	Kentucky	06040005	
ray.	Blood River*		Calloway
	Jonathan Creek		Marshall
	Bear Creek*		Marshall
		,15 <b>3</b> 6	•

^{*}Embayments

all lakes which have substantial public interest and use would be included. For this purpose, Kentucky considers all of the publicly owned lakes it has surveyed and listed in Table 11 and also those which have not yet been surveyed, but qualify as a publicly owned lake, as significant. All of these lakes have substantial local or regional public interest and use.

The Division of Water submitted a grant proposal to the EPA in late 1987. The proposed plan was to resurvey the lakes that were classified in 1981-1983 and to survey additional lakes in order to update the assessment of lake water quality. Funding was not appropriated by the U.S. Congress and the proposal was withdrawn for 1988. Kentucky hopes to resubmit the proposal whenever funding is appropriated. It contains a strategy and time table for assessing the additional lakes and for updating the previous classifications. The additional lakes are listed at the end of Table 11 in boldface type.

### **Trophic Status**

Chlorophyll a concentrations were converted to Carlson trophic state index (TSI) values to determine the trophic state of Kentucky lakes. Data from the growing season (April through October) were utilized and averaged to obtain a seasonal value for each lake. If lakes exhibited trophic gradients or embayment differences, those areas were analyzed separately.

Chlorophyll a concentration data from the ambient monitoring program and the most current chlorophyll a data collected during the spring through fall seasons by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE) on several reservoirs which they manage, were used to update the trophic classifications for this report. Other data were obtained from a draft report on a study of Lake Barkley conducted by Dr. Joe M. King of Murray State University and from studies of McNeely Lake conducted by Dr. G.C. Holdren of the University of Louisville. Data averaged from water column depths of up to 20 feet were used in calculating TSI values. Table 12 contains the trophic state rankings of lakes of 5,000 acres or more in size and Table 13 lists and ranks the trophic state of lakes less than 5,000 acres in size. Lakes which have updated classifications are in bold face type.

A summarization of Tables 12 and 13 indicates that of the 92 lakes classified, 51 (55%) were eutrophic, 27 (29%) were mesotrophic and 14 (15%) were oligotrophic. This is based on the status of the major areas of lakes and does not account for the trophic gradient that exists in some reservoirs nor the trophic status of the embayments of others. The dynamic nature of these reservoirs makes it more difficult to assign them a single trophic state because their water residence times, the nature of major inflows, and their morphology can result in different trophic states in separate areas. The tables indicate that trophic gradients exist in Barren River and Laurel River lakes and that certain embayments of Lake Cumberland are eutrophic, while the main lake area has a different status.

The 92 assessed lakes have a total area of 214,483 acres. There is a substantial reduction in the number of acres assessed in this report compared to the 1986 305(b) report, because only those portions of lakes Barkley, Kentucky and Dale Hollow lying within Kentucky were included. Tennessee reports on those portions within their border. Of the total, the greatest percentage of these surface waters were eutrophic, 54 percent (115,158 acres), while 30 percent (64,068 acres) were oligotrophic and 16 percent (35,257 acres) were mesotrophic.

Table 12

Trophic State Rankings for Lakes
5,000 Acres or Greater in Area
(by Carlson TSI(Chl a) Values)

Lake	TSI (Chl a)*	Acres
	<u>Eutrophic</u>	
Barkley	61	45,600
Nolin	55	5,790
Kentucky	52	48,100
	Mesotrophic	
Rough River	48	5,100
Green River	44	8,210
Cave Run	44	8,270
Barren River		7,205
Beaver Creek Arm	57 (Eutrophic)	1,565
Skaggs Creek Arm	57 (Eutrophie)	1,230
	<u>Oligotrophic</u>	
Cumberland	10 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	49,364
Lily Creek Embayment	52 (Eutrophic)	144
Beaver Creek Embayment	50 (Mesotrophic)	742
Laurel River		4,990
Midlake-Laurel Arm	47 (Mesotrophic)	754
Headwaters-Laurel Arm	58 (Eutrophic)	316
Dale Hollow		4,300

*Scale:

0-40 Oligotrophic (nutrient poor, low algal biomass)

41-50 Mesotrophic (slightly nutrient rich, moderate amount of algal biomass)

51-69 Eutrophic (nutrient rich, high algal biomass)

70-100 Hypereutrophic (very high nutrient concentrations and algal biomass)

Bold Type = Updated Classifications

Table 13

Trophic State Rankings for Lakes
Less Than 5,000 Acres in Area
(by Carlson TSI(Chl a) Values)

Lake	TSI (Chi a)		Acres
		Eutrophic	
McNeely		69	51
Wilgreen		68	169
Briggs -		67	18
Carpenter		66	84
Marion County		65	21
Kingfisher		65	30
Bullock Pen		64	134
Cincaid		84	183
Buist Creek		64	317
?lat		64	38
Willisburg		62	126
Vashburn		62	26
Ionker		61	190
Boltz		61	92
fauzy		61	84
llmer Davis		60	149
nergy		60	370
urner		60	61
hanty Hollow		59	135
Freenbriar		59	66
leformatory		59	54
cenic		59	18
and Lick Creek		59	74
.J. Jolly		58	204
Beaver		58	158
Frapevine		58	50
aylorsville		58	3,050
Corinth		57	96
Chenoa		57	37
purlington		57	36
ericho		57	137
pa		56	240
Iematite		56	90
Ierrington		56	
Corbin		55	2,940
forris		55 55	139
iberty		55	170 79

Table 13 (continued)

Lake	TSI (Chi a)	Acres
Malone	54	826
Moffit	54	49
General Butler	54	29
Carr Fork	53	710
Shelby	53	17
Carnico	53	114
Williamstown	52	300
Linville	52	273
Long Run	52	27
Campbellsville City	51	63
Mill Creek (Monroe County)	51	109
min Orden (mannor odding)		
	Mesotrophic	
	172 CAS CL OSTILO	
Luzerne	50	
Salem	50	99
	50	47
Pennyrile	49	360
Peewee	49	1,139
Paintsville	49	75
Caneyville		760
Beshear	48	
Fishpond	48	32
Freeman	48	160
Doe Run	48	51
Loch Mary	47	135
George	47	53
Blythe	<b>47</b>	89
Metcalfe County	47	22
Mill Creek (Powell County)	46	41
Bert Combs	46	
Smokey Valley	45	36
	45	4
Buckhorn	44	1,230
Sympson	44	184
Pan Bowl	43	9ŧ
Greenbo	41	18:
Lewisburg	41	5:
	Olimakaa ahii a	
	Oligotrophic	
у	40	
Tyner	40	8
Campton	40	21
Stanford Reservoir	40	4:
Grayson	37	1,51
Martins Fork	37	33-

Table 13 (continued)

Lake	TSI (Chi a)	Acres
Cranks Creek	38	219
Wood Creek	35	672
Providence City	35	35
Dewey	34	1,100
Cannon Creek	33	243
Fishtrap	32	1,143

*Scale: 0-40 Oligotrophic 51-69 Eutrophic 41-50 Mesotrophic 70-100 Hypereutrophic

Bold Type = Updated Classifications

# Lake Pollution Control Procedures

Kentucky utilizes several approaches to control pollution in its publicly owned lakes. The approach chosen is dependent upon the pollutant source and the characteristics of each lake. Point sources of potential pollution are more controllable than nonpoint sources. The following procedures are routinely used to control point sources of pollution.

# Permitting Program

A lake discharge guidance procedure is in effect and is applied to any new construction permit for a facility which proposes to discharge into a lake, or for any application for a lake discharge permit under the Kentucky Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (KPDES). An applicant is required to evaluate all other feasible means of routing the discharge or to explore alternate treatment methods which would result in no discharge to a lake. As a last resort, a lake discharge may be permitted. Permits for domestic wastes require secondary treatment and a discharge into the hypolimnion in the main body of the lake. More stringent treatment may be required depending upon lake characteristics. Surface discharges are not allowed. A permit may also be denied to a prospective discharger if the discharge point is within five miles of a domestic water supply intake.

# Water Quality Standards Regulations

Kentucky has not adopted specific criteria to protect lake uses. Warmwater aquatic habitat, domestic water supply (if the lake is used for this purpose), and primary and secondary contact recreation criteria are generally applicable to lakes. In specific cases a provision in the water quality standards regulation can be utilized to designate a waterbody as nutrient limited if eutrophication is a problem. Point source dischargers to the lake and its tributaries can then have nutrient limits included in their permits.

Lakes which support trout are further protected by another provision which requires dissolved oxygen in waters below the epilimnion to be kept consistent with natural water quality.

Kentucky is not planning to adopt statewide criteria specifically for lakes. A site-specific approach to lake pollution control is more realistic and feasible.

### Specific Lake Legislation and Local Initiatives

The Kentucky General Assembly has the prerogative to pass legislation to protect lakes. This has been done for Taylorsville Lake. House Joint Resolution No. 4 prohibits issuing any discharge permits which allow effluents to be directly discharged into the lake. It also prohibits issuing any permits which allow inadequately treated effluents to be discharged into contributing tributaries that drain the immediate watershed of the lake. In addition, wastewater permit applications in the basin above the lake must be evaluated to ensure that discharges will not adversely affect the lake or its uses. Other provisions provide for stringent on-site wastewater treatment requirements, promotion of nonpoint source controls and proper management of sanitary landfills in the watershed.

Lake protection associations are not formally organized in Kentucky. This is one mechanism which has proven to be successful in preventing lake pollution in

other states. Local ordinances can be passed which restrict land use activities and onsite treatment systems and lead to pollution abatement. Local grass roots opposition to activities which may degrade lakes can lead to state agency action. An example is the petition process in the state's surface mining regulations which can lead to lands being declared unsuitable for mining. Such a petition has been made to protect the water quality of Cannon Creek Lake in Bell County. The lake is used as a water supply for the City of Pineville and is also used for fishing and recreation.

### Lake Monitoring

Monitoring water quality in lakes is a part of Kentucky's ambient monitoring program and is described in Chapter 6. The objectives of the monitoring program are flexible so that lakes can be monitored for several purposes. These include:

- o trend detection in trophic status
- o impacts of permit decisions
- o ambient water quality characterization
- o nonpoint source impacts
- o long-term acid precipitation impacts
- o pollution incidences such as fish kills and nuisance algal blooms
- o new initiatives such as fish tissue analysis for toxics and fecal coliform surveys in swimming areas.

# Lake Restoration Plan

Kentucky has not developed a formal state Clean Lakes Program. Several states have adopted a program modelled after the federal Clean Lakes Program and have had state funds appropriated to aid in lake restoration projects. The impetus for developing these programs has been the historical importance of lakes as recreational and aesthetic resources in these states. Pollution or the potential for pollution has prompted support for state development of these programs. Pollution of lakes in Kentucky has not reached a point where there is a recognized need to develop a state program of this nature.

The Division of Water does participate in the federal Clean Lakes Program. The Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Cabinet is the state agency designated by the Governor to receive federal assistance under this program. Kentucky has received two assistance awards. One helped to fund a project which classified lakes in the state according to trophic status and assessed their need for restoration. The other award helped to fund a diagnostic/feasibility study of McNeely Lake in Jefferson County.

The Division of Water cooperated with local and federal agencies in both of these projects and prepared a grant for implementation of the restoration plan for McNeely Lake. The grant was not awarded because it was technically not eligible for assistance under federal guidelines. However, Jefferson County passed a bond issue to finance the implementation of the plan. It is scheduled to be completed in the spring of 1988. The Division will monitor the lake as part of its ambient program to document water quality improvements.

The Division of Water is ready to cooperate with local agencies and other interested groups to participate in the federal Clean Lakes Program. The preparation of this assessment report is a requirement for future participation in that program.

# Toxic Substance Control/Acid Mitigation Activities

Kentucky does not have publicly owned lakes which have high acidity that is caused by acid precipitation, consequently this requirement does not apply and will not be addressed.

### Identification of Impaired and Threatened Lakes

Table 14 summarizes information on use support for Kentucky lakes. This information was gathered from published annual reports produced by the COE on reservoirs which they manage, from research reports by other investigators, and from Division of Water data bases. The total acres assessed are equal to the acres monitored. The analysis is based on chemical data relating to iron, manganese and dissolved oxygen problems, and biological data relating to algal biomass (blooms), algae causing taste and odor problems, macrophyte infestations and fish kill reports. Kentucky has not developed water quality standards specifically for lakes. Consequently, criteria were developed based on other indicators of lake use impairment (see Table 15).

Table 14
Summary of Lake Use Support

Degree of Use Support	Assessment Basis (Monitored)	Total Assessed
Acres Fully Supporting	179,335	179,335
Acres Threatened		
Acres Partially Supporting	31,471	31,471
Acres Not Supporting	3,677	3,677

Acres Assessed - 214,483 Total Kentucky Lake Acreage - 228,385

There are no known published data on the total lake acreage in Kentucky. The total reported in Table 14 is based on the Division of Water's Dam Inventory Files and the acres inventoried in the lake classification program. The assessed acres represent over 90 percent of the publicly-owned lake acreage in the state. Lakes have not specifically been classified by use in Kentucky. Waters not specifically listed by use in water quality regulations are generally classified for the uses of warmwater aquatic habitat, primary and secondary contact recreation and domestic water supply at points of withdrawal. Lake use support is based on these uses. Primary contact recreation was not assessed because the primary indicator of use support (fecal coliform bacteria) was not measured as part of agency monitoring programs.

Table 15 Criteria for Lake Use Support Classification

		Uses	
Territoria de la composición del composición de la composición de la composición del composición de la composición de la composición del composición de la composición del composición del composición de la composición del composición del composición del composición del composición del composición del	Warmwater Aquatic Habitat	Secondary Contact Water Recreation	Domestic Water Supply
Not Supporting:	At least two of the following:		
	1. Fish kills caused by water quality	1. Widespread excessive macrophyte/	1. Chronic taste and odor
		macroscopic algal development	complaints caused by algae
	2. Severe hypolimnetic oxygen depletion	2. Chronic nuisance algal blooms	2. Chronic treatment problems caused by water quality
	3. Dissolved oxygen less than 5 mg/l in epilimnion		
Partially Supporting:	<ol> <li>Dissolved oxygen less than 5 mg/l in the epilimnion</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Localized excessive macrophyte/macroscopic algal development</li> </ol>	1. Occasional taste and odor com-
i de la compania. La manda e pania	и перво продолжения по не пр Папра и комперсия пред пред пред пред пред пред пред пред		plaints caused by algae
	2. Severe hypolimnetic oxygen depletion	2. Occasional nuisance algal blooms	2. Occasional treatment problems caused by water quality
		3. High suspended sediment concentrations during the recreation season	
Fully Supporting:	1. None of the above	1. None of the above	1. None of the above

Detailed information on the assessed lakes can be found in the report on the lake classification program entitled <u>Trophic State and Restoration Assessments of Kentucky Lakes</u>, which was published in 1984 by the Division of Water. Detailed information on Taylorsville and Paintsville lakes has not been compiled.

Table 16 and Table 17 list lakes according to whether their uses are not supported or are partially supported. The tables indicate which criteria from Table 15 were used to determine nonsupport or partial support and the probable causes and sources for the support not being achieved. Table 18 lists those lakes which fully support their uses.

Eighty-four percent of the total acres assessed supported uses while 16 percent did not fully support uses. Six of the ten lakes over 5,000 acres in size fully supported uses. Similarly, more than half of the small lakes fully supported their designated uses (44 of 82).

None of the lakes listed in this report as not supporting particular uses or as partially supporting uses are degraded to the extent that fishing and swimming are precluded. Hazards to human health through consumption of fish or swimming in waters contaminated by bacteria were not reported as problems in any of the listed lakes. In this sense, all of the assessed 214,483 acres supported a fishable/swimmable use.

EPA guidance asks for a list of threatened lakes. These are defined as lakes which fully support uses now, but may not in the future because of anticipated sources or adverse trends of pollution. Table 14 indicates the total acres classified as threatened. Table 19 lists the lakes and indicates what uses are threatened and the causes and sources of the threat.

Table 20 indicates the causes responsible for nonsupport of lake uses. Metals cause the greatest percentage of nonsupport. This is primarily because of the release of hypolimnetic water from large reservoirs which contains excessive concentrations of iron and manganese. Downstream cities using this water for domestic consumption have resultant taste, odor and treatment problems. Nutrients are the second largest contributor to nonsupport of uses and affect the largest number of lakes. Major and minor impacts from these causes were not differentiated. The criteria used in the assessments would categorize these causes as major impacts. Priority pollutants (toxics) did not cause any of the lake use impairments.

Table 21 indicates the sources responsible for nonsupport of lake uses. Natural sources are responsible for the largest percentage of the use non-support (64%). This is largely because of iron and manganese impacts on domestic water supply uses. These metals are solubilized from lake sediments under anoxic conditions and cause water treatment problems. Undisturbed watersheds with high nutrient runoff are another natural source of use nonsupport. Nonpoint sources account for the second highest percentage of lake uses not being supported (25%). Municipal point sources caused nine percent of the use nonsupport. A further discussion of nonpoint source impacts on lakes follows.

### Nonpoint Source Pollution in Lakes

Table 22 lists lakes which are not fully supporting uses because of nonpoint sources of pollution and indicates the categories of nonpoint sources that produce the pollution. Nutrients from unspecified sources are the greatest contributor to lake uses

not being supported. Nutrients can stimulate a proliferation of algae, which may cause taste and odor problems in lakes used for domestic water supplies. Dissolved oxygen can also be lowered in surface waters by very productive algal populations which stimulate microbial respiration. This may result in fish kills or decrease oxygen to levels that are not conducive to supporting healthy populations of fish.

Table 16
Lakes Not Supporting Uses

Lake	Use Not Supported*	Criteria	Cause	Source
McNeely	WAH	1,2,3	Nutrients	Municipal point sources (package treatment plants)
	SCR	2	Nutrients	Same as above
Carpenter	SCR	1	Shallow lake basin	Natural
Corbin	DWS	1	Nutrients	Municipal point sources and unspecified nonpoint sources
	SCR	2	Nutrients	Same as above
Loch Mary	DWS	2	Metals (Mn) and other inorganics (noncarbonate hardness)	Surface mining (abandoned lands)
Sympson	DWS	1	Nutrients	Agriculture nonpoint sources
Taylorsville	WAH	1,2,3	Nutrients	Municipal point sources and unspecified nonpoint sources
	DWS	1	Nutrients	Same as above
Reformatory	WAH	2,3	Nutrients	Animal holding/management areas

^{*}WAH - Warmwater Aquatic Habitat, SCR - Secondary Contact Recreation, DWS - Domestic Water Supply

Table 17

Lakes Partially Supporting Uses

Lake	Use*	Criteria	Cause	Source
Rough River	DWS	1	Metals (Mn)	Natural
Barren River	DWS	1	Metals (Mn and Fe)	Natural
Cave Run	DWS	1	Metals (Mn and Fe)	Natural
Laurel River (Headwaters)	SCR	2	Nutrients	Municipal point sources and unspecified nonpoint sources
Martins Fork	SCR	3	Suspended solids	Surface mining
Carr Fork	SCR	3	Suspended Solids	Surface mining
Buckhorn	SCR	3	Suspended Solids	Surface mining
Dewey	SCR	3	Suspended Solids	Surface mining
Fishtrap	SCR	3	Suspended Solids	Surface mining
Wilgreen	WAH SCR	2 2	Nutrients Nutrients	Septic tanks Septic tanks
Briggs	WAH	1	Nutrients	Lake fertilization
	SCR	1. • • • <b>2</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Nutrients	Lake fertilization
Marion County	SCR	2	Nutrients	Lake fertilization
Kingfisher	SCR	2	Nutrients	Lake fertilization
Kineaid	WAH	1	Nutrients	Lake fertilization
Guist Creek	DWS	1	Nutrients	Unspecified nonpoint sources
Willisburg	WAH	1	Nutrients	Unspecified nonpoint sources
Shanty Hollow	HAW	1	Nutrients	Lake fertilization
Scenic	WAH	1	Nutrients	Natural
Beaver	WAH	1	Nutrients	Lake fertilization
	SCR	1	Shallow lake basin	Natural
Hematite	WAH	1 70	Nutrients	Natural

Table 17 (continued)

Lake	Use*	Criteria	Cause	Source
Morris	DWS	1	Nutrients	Unspecified nonpoint sources
Liberty	DWS	2,3	Metals (Fe and Mn)	Natural
Moffit	WAH	1 .	Nutrients	Natural
General Butler	SCR	1	Shallow lake basin	Natural
A.J. Jolly	WAH	1	Nutrients	Unspecified nonpoint sources
Shelby	WAH	1 *	Nutrients	Unspecified nonpoint sources
Williamstown	WAH	1	Nutrients	Unspecified nonpoint sources
Campbellsville	WAH	1	Nutrients	Unspecified nonpoint sources
Salem	SCR	1	Shallow lake basin	Natural
Caneyville	DWS	1	Nutrients	Natural
Beshear	WAH	1	Nutrients	Natural
Metcalfe County	SCR	1	Shallow lake basin	Natural
Laurel Creek	DWS	1	Nutrients	Natural
Lewisburg	SCR	1	Shallow lake basin	Natural
Stanford	DWS	1	Nutrients	Natural

^{*}WAH - Warmwater aquatic habitat, SCR - Secondary contact recreation, DWS - Domestic water supply

# Table 18 Lakes Fully Supporting Uses

# Size

# 5000 Acres or Larger

# Less than 5000 Acres

2000 Victes or parker	near than soot acres		
Barkley	Bert Combs	Honker	
Cumberland	Blythe	Jericho	
Dale Hollow	Boltz	Linville	
Green	Bullock Pen	Long Run	
Kentucky	Campton	Luzerne	
Laurel River (except	Cannon Creek	Malone	
for headwaters)	Carnico	Mauzy	
Nolin	Chenoa	Mill Creek	
	Corinth	(Monroe Co.)	
	Cranks Creek	Mill Creek	
	Doe Run	(Powell Co.)	
	Elmer Davis	Paintsville	
	Energy	Pan Bowl	
	Fish Pond	Peewee	
	Flat	Pennyrile	
	Freeman	Providence City	
	George	Sand Lick Creek	
	Grapevine	Smokey Valley	
	Grayson	Spa	
	Greenbo	Spurlington	
	Greenbriar	Tyner	
	Herrington	Washburn	
	<b>.</b>	Wood Creek	

Table 19
Threatened Lakes

Lake	Use* Threatened	Cause	Source
Kentucky	SCR	Macrophyte infestations	Natural or introduced exotic species
	WAH	Low dissolved oxygen	Unspecified nonpoint sources
Paintsville	WAH	Salinity/brine	Petroleum activities
Grayson	WAH	Salinity/brine	Petroleum activities
Cannon Creek	DWS	Metals/pH Suspended solids	Subsurface Mining
Barkley	SCR	Suspended solids	Unspecified nonpoint sources
Dale Hollow	WAH	Salinity/brine	Petroleum activities

^{*}SCR - Secondary Contact Recreation, WAH - Warmwater Aquatic Habitat, DWS -Domestic Water Supply

Table 20

Causes of Use Nonsupport* In Lakes

Cause	Number of Lakes Affected	Acres	% Contribution (by Acres)
Nutrients	27	6,707	19
Metals (Fe/Mn)	5	23,584	67
Other (Shallow lake basin)	6	423	1
Other inorganics (noncarbons hardness)	te 1	135	< 1
Suspended solids	5	4,517	13

^{*}Nonsupport is a collective term for lakes either not supporting or partially supporting uses

Table 21
Sources of Use Nonsupport* in Lakes

Source	Major Impact (Acres)		Moderate/Minor Impact (Acres)	
Point Sources Municipal	3,101	www.eo.eo.eo.eo.eo.eo.eo.eo.eo.eo.eo.eo.eo.	455	
Nonpoint Sources Unspecified	4,777			
Agriculture	184			
Surface mining	4,651			
Septic tanks	169			
Animal holding/ management areas	54			
Other Lake fertilization Natural	545 24,874			

^{*}Nonsupport is a collective term for lakes either not supporting or partially supporting uses

More detailed studies in watersheds of the lakes in the unspecified category are necessary before contributing sources of nonpoint pollution can be distinguished. Surface mining for coal (resource extraction) is the next greatest contributor to lake uses not being fully supported. Most lake uses are impaired because waters become turbid after receiving runoff water laden with sediment from lands disturbed by surface mining activities. This reduces the incentive for secondary contact uses.

### Water Quality Trend Assessment

# Trophic Trends

One of the objectives of the ambient monitoring program is to assess eutrophication of Kentucky lakes. The monitoring strategy is to obtain at least two years of data during the growing season on each lake. After the data is assessed, a decision is made either to continue monitoring or to assess another lake.

A review of current lake data from the ambient monitoring program, data retrieved through STORET on COE managed lakes, and other reports resulted in an assessment of trophic trends at several lakes. A discussion of each lake follows.

Table 22

Extent of Nonpoint Source Pollution in Lakes

Source	Pollutant	Acres Not Fully Supporting Uses	% Contribution (by Acres)	Lakes Affected
Surface mining	a. Suspended solids	4,451	46	a. Martins Fork, Carr Fork, Buckhorn, Dewey, Fishtrap
	b. Mn and noncarbonate hardness	135	1 .	b. Loch Mary
Agriculture	Nutrients	184	2	Sympson
Unspecified nonpoint activities	Nutrients	4,777	48	Willisburg, Corbin, A. J. Jolly, Shelby, Williamstown, Taylorsville, Campbellsville, Guist Cr., Laurel R. Morris, Caneyville
Land disposal (septic tanks)	Nutrients	169	2	Wilgreen
Animal holding, management areas	/ Nutrients	54	< 1	Reformatory
TOTALS		9,835	100	

Green River Lake COE data from 1981 indicated that this lake might be changing from a mesotrophic to a eutrophic state. The lake was monitored in 1985 by the Division of Water and those data, plus 1982 data from COE stations, showed the lake was still mesotrophic except for the headwater area where it has historically been eutrophic. Data collected in 1986 indicated that the lake was even less productive and tended to be oligotrophic. Based on the present data, it appears that the main lake area is not becoming eutrophic.

Barren River Lake COE data from 1981 at the station nearest the dam, indicated a eutrophic condition, while the period of record (1975-80) data indicated the lake in this area was mesotrophic. The Division of Water monitored the lake in 1985, 1986 and 1987. Analysis of this data and COE data from 1982 showed that the lake was mesotrophic near the dam. No trend toward eutrophy was indicated. The Skaggs

Creek and Beaver Creek arms of the lake have historically been eutrophic, but show no signs of accelerating eutrophy.

Rough River COE data from 1981 indicated that the lake might be changing from a mesotrophic to a eutrophic state. Data from 1982 did not support this as the lake was mesotrophic, as it had been since 1975. The Division of Water monitored the lake in 1985 and 1986. Analysis of the 1985 data showed that the lake was borderline eutrophic. The 1986 data indicated that the lake was mesotrophic. A trend toward eutrophy was not established.

Nolin River The Division of Water classified this lake as mesotrophic in its lake classification report, based on COE data collected from 1975 through 1981. Data collected in 1982 indicated that the lake was still mesotrophic. However, in June of 1983 and July of 1984, the lake was eutrophic. TSI values at those times were higher than the historic range and in the eutrophic category. The Division of Water monitored the lake in 1987 to establish its present trophic state. Analysis of the 1987 data resulted in the lake being classified as eutrophic. The lake will be monitored in 1988 to better define its trophic state.

Carr Fork This lake has historically been oligotrophic. However, a lake fertilization program conducted by the Kentucky Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources to increase fishery potential has caused the lake to become eutrophic since 1981. Fertilization dosages have decreased recently and data from 1986 indicated that the lake was shifting back to a more mesotrophic state.

Cave Run This lake has historically been oligotrophic. However, data from 1983 and 1984 indicated that the major portion of the lake was mesotrophic and that the headwater area had changed from a mesotrophic to a eutrophic state. A review of COE data from 1985 and 1986 indicates that this was not a trend. The major portion of the lake had shifted back to an oligotrophic state and by 1986 the upper portion was mesotrophic again.

Lake Cumberland The Division of Water began collecting data on this lake as part of the ambient monitoring program in 1985. The objective was to determine the trophic state of two embayments that are fed by streams receiving effluents from municipal sewage treatment plants. The embayments have been studied for a three-year period. The data indicate that both embayments are eutrophic toward the areas receiving tributary runoff and that the areas near their juncture with the main lake are trophically similar to the main lake (oligotrophic). The Lily Creek embayment is slightly more eutrophic than the Beaver Creek embayment. Ratios of TN/TP indicate that the Lily Creek embayment is nitrogen limited and that the Beaver Creek embayment is phosphorous limited.

Buckhorn Lake Studies on this lake were initiated as part of the ambient monitoring program to determine if nuisance algal conditions developed in the headwater area. This condition had reportedly been linked to the discharge from a municipal wastewater treatment facility into a tributary stream. The 1985 and 1986 data indicated that the upper lake was mesotrophic and that nuisance algal blooms did not occur.

Reformatory Lake The Division of Water classified this lake as hypereutrophic in the 1984 305(b) report. At that time, it was the most eutrophic lake in the lake classification program data base. Its use as a recreational fishing resource was impaired because of severe hypolimnetic oxygen depletion and low dissolved oxygen in the epilimnion. Nutrients from livestock operations in the watershed were suspected of being the major cause of the lake's trophic state.

In order to alleviate what had become a potentially serious eutrophication problem, Division of Water staff met with the managers of the livestock operations and, with assistance from staff of the University of Kentucky's Agriculture Extension Service, suggested that better waste handling practices be instituted. The managers were cooperative, and steps were taken to handle the livestock waste in several of the suggested ways.

The Division began monitoring the lake in 1985 to determine if lake water quality had improved after the implementation of these better management practices. Preliminary data from 1985 indicated that the measures taken by the farm managers had dramatically improved lake water quality. Average spring through fall data showed that in the surface waters, there was 77 percent less chlorophyll a in 1985 than in 1981. This resulted in greater water clarity (the Secchi depth doubled) and a doubling of the depth of the euphotic zone. There was 78 percent less total phosphorus and a 59 percent decrease in total nitrogen. Dissolved oxygen remained above 5 mg/l in the upper water column in 1985 in contrast to 1981 when the concentration in the surface water declined to 2.4 mg/l. Hypolimnetic oxygen depletion occurred at a lower rate in 1985, and concentrations did not decline below 1.0 mg/l as they had in 1981. The lake was no longer considered hypereutrophic, based on an average TSi value decline of 15 points from 72 to 57.

The lake was monitored in 1986 and 1987 to verify that the improvements were sustained. It appears that this has not occurred. The 1987 data shows that chlorophyll a has increased to near 1981 concentrations, water clarity has declined and euphotic zone depths are back to 1981 values. Dissolved oxygen was again below 5 mg/l in the epilimnion and there was severe hypolimnetic oxygen depletion. The lake was hypereutrophic in the summer and fall. It was placed on the list of lakes that do not support their uses in this report. Monitoring of the lake will continue and the causes of increased eutrophication will be investigated.

McNeely Lake This lake no longer has problems from excessive duckweed growth because grass carp introduction has effectively eliminated the duckweed. The lake is, however, still highly eutrophic and a grass carp kill occurred in the summer of 1985 because of oxygen depletion in the surface waters. It is still considered as not supporting its uses. The discharges from package treatment plants in its watershed are scheduled to be piped to the stream below the lake outlet structure in the spring of 1988. This should cause a noticeable improvement in water quality and restore the warmwater aquatic habitat and secondary contact recreation uses.

# Other Trends in Water Quality

Cave Run Lake This lake is threatened by brine pollution from petroleum activities (oil well operations) in its watershed. Chloride levels monitored by the COE indicate a steady increase in concentration beginning before 1981. Data averaged from the water column at the dam for the years 1974-1976 showed a mean chloride concentration of 4 mg/l. In 1981 the mean was 10 mg/l, in 1983 it was 13 mg/l and by 1986 it was 22 mg/l. This is a four and one-half fold increase. Chloride data from the Licking River, the main inflow to the lake, shows a similar trend but with much higher concentrations. The average chloride concentration from 1972 to 1976 was 9 mg/l. In 1981 it was 23 mg/l and in 1983 it was 57 mg/l. The concentration peaked in 1985 with an average of 200 mg/l. The 1986 average concentration declined slightly to 158 mg/l. The 1985 average was a 21 fold increase from 1971 - 1976 levels. Lake chloride concentrations are not now at levels which exceed water quality criteria for protection of aquatic life. However, the threat from brine pollution is a cause of

concern. It is not known at what levels chloride and other constituents in brine may cause adverse changes in the aquatic community of the lake.

Loch Mary Loch Mary was monitored to assess the improvements in water quality brought about by abandoned mine reclamation efforts in its watershed. Monitoring was begun in April of 1981 and ended in June 1983, which covered the reclamation activity period. A report prepared by the Division of Water in 1984, entitled Water Quality Aspects of the Loch Mary Reclamation Project, Hopkins County, Kentucky, indicated that the lake had shown no improvements in terms of the water treatment problems brought about by high noncarbonate hardness, sulfate, and manganese concentrations. The report showed that toxic metals relating to public health were not a concern. The 1987 raw water concentrations for the problem parameters were recently reviewed and showed no improvements. Macrophytes (water lotus) have added to the drinking water problems at this lake. They have increased in areal coverage and seasonal die-off has caused taste and odor problems in the finished water supply. The City of Earlington has been exploring ways to manage the macrophytes. The water treatment problems caused by acid mine drainage from abandoned mined lands remain to be resolved.

Lake Acidification Most lakes in Kentucky have enough buffering capacity to protect them from the effects of acidic deposition. Lakes with an acid neutralizing capacity (ANC) of 200 uequiv/l or less can be classified as being susceptible to acidic deposition. Three lakes with the lowest ANC's in the Division of Water's data base have been monitored yearly since 1985. These lakes, (Tyner, ANC average of 359 uequiv/l; Bert Combs, ANC average of 198 uequiv/l; and Cannon Creek, ANC average of 141 uequiv/l) have shown no detectable acidification trends.

Kentucky Lake Water quality problems became apparent in this reservoir in 1986. Numerous reports of diseased fish, mussel mortalities, increases in aquatic plant infestations and low dissolved oxygen were made by commercial fishermen, musselers and resource management agencies. These problems coincided with the most severe drought in the history of the region which had caused extremely low flows and Concerns about the increased the residence time of water in the reservoir. deteriorating water quality led to the formation of a task force composed of state and federal resource agency personnel and members of the public who represented commercial and environmental interests. A series of studies were approved which addressed defining the extent of the above problems and developing plans for their control. So far, the studies have indicated that fish disease (which centered on catfish) was not a wide spread phenomenon. The reports of "fish disease" were largely due to fish flesh discoloration caused by the electrical methods used to kill catfish at commerical processing facilities. Mussel mortalities have been confirmed and were extensive at certain areas in the Tennessee part of the reservoir. The cause of the mortalities is under study. The major problem in the Kentucky portion of the reservoir is the spread of aquatic macrophytes. Limited spraying to destroy the plants where they cause interference at marinas, camps and lake shore residences has been conducted. About 670 acres were sprayed in 1987. The macrophyte spread is being monitored and control plans are reassessed each year. The task force is continuing to study, evaluate and implement plans to solve the water quality problems of Kentucky Lake. The lake is considered to fully support its uses, but is listed as threatened due to these recent problems.

# CHAPTER 3 NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION ASSESSMENT REPORT

# NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION ASSESSMENT REPORT

Section 319 of the Water Quality Act of 1987 requires all states to complete, and submit to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) by August 4, 1988, a statewide Nonpoint Source (NPS) Pollution Assessment Report and Management Program Plan. Additionally, Kentucky is required to submit the first two assessment items (items 1 and 2 below) of the NPS Pollution Assessment Report as part of their 1988 305(b) Report to Congress.

The NPS Pollution Assessment Report consists of four (4) requirements briefly summarized as follows:

- 1. Identify navigable waters which cannot attain or maintain applicable water quality standards or goals and requirements of the Water Quality Act of 1987, without additional action to control NPS pollution;
- 2. Identify categories and subcategories of NPS pollution that affect waters identified in item 1;
- 3. Describe the process for identifying Best Management Practices (BMPs) and other measures to control NPS and to reduce such pollution to the "maximum extent practicable"; and
- 4. Identify and describe state and local programs for NPS control.

Information for Kentucky's assessment was gathered from many different sources. The primary source of information was the NPS survey conducted by the Division of Conservation (DOC). The survey requested information from 121 conservation districts with technical assistance provided by field representatives of the Soil Conservation Service (SCS) and the Kentucky Division of Conservation. Details concerning this survey are discussed later in this chapter. Additional information was obtained from a NPS survey, conducted by the Division of Water, of private citizens and groups with a known interest in water quality. There were 85 responses to this survey including those from various groups and organizations such as County Health Departments and Kentucky Chapters of the National Audubon Society and the Sierra Club. Other sources of information were previous 305(b) reports, ambient water quality data, intensive surveys, data from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the U.S. Geological Survey, and other publications.

### List of Waters Impacted By NPS and Sources of Pollution

The first two NPS Assessment Report requirements are the listing of waters impacted by NPS and the identification of NPS categories contributing to the problem. A list of impacted surface waters, groundwaters and wetlands are presented in Tables 23-26. The waters have not been prioritized according to the severity of NPS pollution, as will be necessary for the NPS Management Program Plan. This NPS Assessment Report is an attempt to identify all waters impacted by NPS. The prioritization process will eliminate some waters from this list. However, as more

Table 23
Nonpoint Source Impacted Lakes

HRS SURVEY, 1987;   HPS SURVEY, 1987;   HPS SURVEY, 1987;   HFS SURVEY, 1987;   HFS SURVEY, 1987;   105(b), 1988   105(b), 1986   105(b), 1	HYDROLOGIC L A CODE WATERBO	L A K E S MATERBODY NAMES	COUNTY	N.P.S. CATEGORIES	Parameters of Concern	SOURCES	A (MONITORED) USES MOT PULLY!  E S (EVALUATED) SUPPONTED.
CARR FORK LAKE         KROTT         51 80 65 12a 32b         (SEDIMENT, BACTERIA   BPS SIRVEY, 1887; 105(b), 1988           BACK OPP LAKE         LESLIE, PERKT         151 86 11 52 52 13 22b         SEDIMENT, MITRIENTS   RPS SIRVEY, 1987; 105(b), 1988           LANGELL RIVER LAKE         LANGELL RIVER LAKE         LANGELL RIVER LAKE         HOPKINS         14 11 18 32a 65         SEDIMENT, MITRIENTS   RPS SIRVEY, 1987; 105(b), 1988           LANGELL RIVER LAKE         HOPKINS         13 14 18 51 65 76 87   HUTRIENT         105(b), 1988         SEDIMENT         105(b), 1988           SYMPSH LAKE         HARLAR         13 14 18 51 65 76 87   HUTRIENT         105(b), 1988         SEDIMENT         105(b), 1988           HAKTISS PURK LAKE         HARLAR         15 1 14 18 51 65 76 87   HUTRIENT         105(b), 1988         105(b), 1988           MAKTISS PURK LAKE         HARLAR         15 1 14 18 51 65 76 87   HUTRIENTS         105(b), 1988         105(b), 1988           MILLIAMINGTON         10         HARLAR         HARLAR         105(b), 1988         105(b), 1988           MILLIAMINGTON         10         HARLAR         HARLAR         105(b), 1988         105(b), 1988           MILLIAMINGTON         10         HARLAR         HARLAR         105(b), 1988         105(b), 1988           MILLIAMINGTON         11         11	05070203-320	DENET LAKE	FLOYB	65 31 32a	DIMENT, BACTERIA	(NPS SURVEY, 1987; 305(b),	1988 MONITORED SCR
SECTION LAKE   LESLIE, PERNT   51 68 21 52 53 21 216   SEDIMENT   NURS SURVEY, 1987; 105(b), 1988     LANGELL RIVER LAKE   LANGEL   SEDIMENT, MUTRIENTS   HFS SURVEY, 1987; 105(b), 1988     LANGELL RIVER LAKE   LANGER	05100203-070	CARR FORK LAKE	KAKOTT	65 32a 32b	DIMENT, BACTERIA	MPS SURVEY, 1987; 305(b).	1988 MOMITORED SCR
LAUREL RIVER LAKE LAUREL RIVER LAKE LAUREL RIVER LAKE ANDERSON, SPEKKER, NELSON 14, 11, 18, 32a, 65 1540, Hn 1506, 1988 LOCSI MARY RES. SYNPEAN LAKE HARLAN FIRSTRAP LAKE HARLAN HARLAN FIRSTRAP LAKE HARLAN FIRSTRAP FIRSTRAP LAKE HARLAN FIRSTRAP FIRST	05100202-038	BUCK OFN LAKE	LESLIE, PERKY	23 23	ED THEORY	inps survey, 1987; 305(b),	1988 HONITORED SCR
TANICASVILLE LAKE ANDERSON, SPENCER, NELSON   14 11 18 328 65   SED, HATR, BACTERIA   NTS SURVEY, 1987 JOOW, CORE LOCAL HARVE RES.  SCHOOL HARVERS.  HORINS NELSON   10   SEDIMENT   1905(b), 1988   HARTIES PORK LAKE   NALISON   10   SEDIMENT   1905(b), 1988   HARTIES PORK LAKE   NALISON   10   SEDIMENT   1905(b), 1988   HARTIES PORK LAKE   NALISON   10   SEDIMENT   1905(b), 1988   HILLIANS CHAEL   NASHINOTON   10   SEDIMENT   1905(b), 1988   HARTIES PORK LAKE   NASHINOTON   10   SEDIMENT   1905(b), 1988   HARTIES PORK LAKE   NASHINOTON   10   SEDIMENT   1905(b), 1988   HARTIES PORK LAKE   SIGLERY   10   SEDIMENT   1905(b), 1988   HARTIES CHAELL LYON, TRIGG   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   16   11   14   14	05130101-530	LAUREL RIVER LAKE	LAUREL		DIMENT, MUTRIENTS	HPS SURVEY, 1987; 305(b),	1988 MONITORED SCR
SYMPEGN LAKE   HOPEINS   50   PH, SD4, PM   305(b), 1988     SYMPEGN LAKE   HARLAN   51 51 68 89   SEDINHENT   105(b), 1988     HAKTIES PORK LAKE   HARLAN   52 51 68 89   SEDINHENT   105(b), 1988     HILLEWING LAKE   HARLAN   50   SEDINHENT   105(b), 1988     HILLEWING LAKE   HARLAN   10   HUTRIENTS   105(b), 1988     HUTRIENS CAMPBELL   10   HUTRIENTS   105(b), 1988     HUTRIENS CAMPBELL   10   HUTRIENTS   105(b), 1988     HUTRIENS CAMPBELL   10   HUTRIENTS   105(b), 1988     HUTRIENS CAMPBELL LYON, TRIGG   11 14 16 21 24 18 74   SEDINHENT   1985     HUTRIENTS CALBULL LYON, TRIGG   11 14 16 21 24 18 74   SEDINHENT   1985     HUTRIENTS CALBULL LYON, TRIGG   11 14 16 18   HUTRIENTS   105(b), 1988     HUTRIENTS CALBULL LYON, TRIGG   11 14 16 18   HUTRIENTS   105(b), 1988     HUTRIENTS CALBULL LYON, TRIGG   10 14 18 74   SEDINHENT   106(b), 1988     HUTRIENTS CALBULL LYON, TRIGG   10 14 18 74   SEDINHENT   106(b), 1988     HUTRIENTS CALBULL LYON, TRIGG   10 14 18 14   SEDINHENT   106(b), 1988     HUTRIENTS CALBULL LYON   10 14 18 14   SEDINHENT   106(b), 1988     HUTRIENTS CALBULL LYON   10 14 18 14   SEDINHENT   106(b), 1988     HUTRIENTS CALBULL LYON   10 14 18 14   SEDINHENT   106(b), 1988     HUTRIENTS CALBULL LYON   10 14 18 14   SEDINHENT   106(b), 1988     HUTRIENTS CALBULL LYON   10 14 18   10 14   SEDINHENT   106(b), 1988     HUTRIENTS CALBULL LYON   10 14 18   10 14   SEDINHENT   106(b), 1988     HUTRIENTS CALBULL LYON   10 14 18   10 14   SEDINHENT   106(b), 1988     HUTRIENTS CALBULL LYON   10 14   SEDINHENT   106(b), 1988     HUTRIENTS CALBULL LYON   10 14   SEDINHENT   10 14   SEDINHENT   106(b), 1988     HUTRIENTS CALBULL LYON   10 14   SEDINHENT   106(b), 1988     HUTRIENTS CALBULL LYON   10 14   SEDINHENT   10 14   SEDIN	05140102-040	TAYLORSVILLE LAKE	ANDERSON, SPENCER, NELSON	18 328 65	D, HUTR, BACTERIA	MPS SURVEY, 1987; DOW; COE	PONITORED HAN & DAS
SYMPEON LAKE         NELSON         11 14 18 61 65 76 67 [MUTRIENT         1905(b), 1908           HARTIES FORK LAKE         PINE	05140205-090	LOCIS MARY RES.	HOPKINS	A 20	1, 50%, Mm	;305(b), 1988	MONITORED DAS
PARTIES FORK LAKE         PINE         PINE SURVEY, 1987, 305(b), 1988           PISITEAP LAKE         PINE         <	05140103-180	SYMPSON LAKE	KCC 30%	63 65 76 87	TRIENT	1305(b), 1988	MOMITORED INS
PISSITEAR LAKE         PINE         \$ 50         \$ SEDIMENT         \$ 105(b), 1988           WILLEWING LAKE         HADISON         \$ 65         \$ NUTRIENTS         \$ 105(b), 1988           A. J. JOLLY LAKE         CAMPELL         \$ 10         \$ NUTRIENTS         \$ 105(b), 1988           A. J. JOLLY LAKE         CAMPELL         \$ 10         \$ NUTRIENTS         \$ 105(b), 1988           A. J. JOLLY LAKE         CAMPELL         \$ 10         \$ NUTRIENTS         \$ 105(b), 1988           SHELBY LAKE         CAMPELL         \$ 10         \$ NUTRIENTS         \$ 105(b), 1988           CAMBELLY LAKE         CALDWELL, LYON, TRICG         \$ 11         \$ 14         \$ 16         \$ NUTRIENTS         \$ 105(b), 1988           REPRINTANT         CALDWELL, LYON, TRICG         \$ 11         \$ 14         \$ 14         \$ SEDIMENT, NUTRIENTS         \$ 105(b), 1988           CANDARILAND         \$ 10         \$ NUTRIENTS         \$ 105(b), 1988         \$ NUTRIENTS         \$ 105(b), 1988           CANDARILAND         \$ 0         \$ NUTRIENTS         \$ 105(b), 1988         \$ NUTRIENTS         \$ 105(b), 1988           CANDARILAND         \$ 0         \$ NUTRIENTS         \$ 105(b), 1988         \$ 105(b), 1988           CANDARILAND         \$ 0         \$ NUTRIENTS         \$ 105(b	05130101-030	HARTINS FORK LAKE	BARLAN	68	EDIMENT	INPS SURVEY, 1987, 305(b),	19BB HOM I TORED SCR
WILLERING         465         HUTRIENTS         (105(b), 1988           WILLIFYING         10         HUTRIENTS         (105(b), 1988           A. J. JOLLY LAKE         CAMPRELL         10         HUTRIENTS         (105(b), 1988           SHELBY LAKE         SHELBY         10         HUTRIENTS         (105(b), 1988           WILLIAMSTOWN LAKE         GRAMT         10         HUTRIENTS         (105(b), 1988           RARRIELLAWINE KES.         CALDWELL, LYON, TRIGG         11         14         16         14         (105(b), 1988           REFORMATORY LAKE         CALDWELL, LYON, TRIGG         11         14         16         14         (105(b), 1988           REFORMATORY LAKE         CALDWELL, LYON, TRIGG         11         14         16         18         14         1505(b), 1988           CORDINARIO         16         18         14         1505(b), 1983         105(b), 1989           CORDINARIO         16         18         14         1505(b), 1988           CORDINARIO         19         1005(b), 1988         105(b), 1986           CORDINARIO         19         1005(b), 1988         105(b), 1986	05070202-120	FISHTRAP LAKE	PIKE	•••	EDINEHT	1305(6), 1988	MONITORED; SCR
WILLIEWING LAKE         HASHINGTON         10         RUTRIENTS         1305(b), 1988           A. J. JOLLY LAKE         CAMPBELL         10         RUTRIENTS         1305(b), 1988           SHELBY         10         RUTRIENTS         1305(b), 1988           WILLIAMSTOWN LAKE         GRANT         10         RUTRIENTS         1305(b), 1988           CAMBRILLYHLE RES.         TALLIAMSTOWN LAKE         CALEMELL, LYON, TRIGG         11         14         16         12         14         18         1988           REPORMATORY LAKE         CALEMELL, LYON, TRIGG         11         14         16         12         14         18         1988           CREINITAR         GRANT         16         18         14         1505(b), 1988         1988           CREINITAR         MITHIR DO         1305(b), 1988         1986         1986         1986           GRIST CREEK LAKE         SHELBY         190         1906(b), 1986         1906(b), 1986	05100205-090	WILCREDA LAKE	MADISON		TRIENTS	;305(b), 1988	HOMITORED WAR, SCR
A. J. JOLLY LAKE CAMPRELL   10   10   105(b), 1988   105(b), 105(b), 1988   105(b), 105(b), 1988   105(b), 105(b), 105(b), 105	05140103-140	WILLIEMING LAKE	WASHINGTON	# 10 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TRIENTS	;305(b), 1988	HONITORED WAN
SHELBY LAKE         SHELBY         10         MUTRIENTS         1966           WILLIANSTOWN LAKE         CRANT         10         MUTRIENTS         1966b), 1968           CAMBELLSVILLE RES.         TANIOR         10         11         14         16         124         18         1966b), 1968           RARNIEN LAKE         CALDWEIL, LYOM, TRIGG         11         14         16         18         1966b), 1988           REFORMATORY LAKE         CALDWEIL, LYOM, TRIGG         11         14         16         18         1965b), 1988           COXABIN RES.         MITHERY         90         1966b), 1988         105(b), 1988           GHIST CREEK LAKE         SHELBY         90         105(b), 1986           GHIST CREEK LAKE         1966b), 1986	05100101-260	A. J. JOLLY LAKE	CAMPBELL	N. OI :	TRIENTS	{305(b), 1988	HONITORED WAN
HILLIANSTOWN LAKE GRANT   10   INTRIENTS   105(b), 1988   CAMBELLSVILLE RES. TAYLOR   10   INTRIENTS   105(b), 1988   10   INTRIENTS   105(b), 1988   11   INTRIENT   INTRIENTS   INTRIENT	05140102~100	SHELBY LAKE	SHELBY	# 10 OF 1	UTRIENTS	{305{b}, 1988	(MONITORED (WAH
CAMBELLSVILLE RES. TAXLOR  BARRIEY LAKE  REFORMATORY LAKE  CALONIAL, LYON, TRIGG  11 14, 16 21 24, 18 74   SEDIMENT; MUTRIENTS   1987  REFORMATORY LAKE  CALONIAN  COMBIN PES.  MITHER  MITHER  CARLISTAN  190  MICHIENTS  MITHERTS  105(b), 1988  GHIST CREEK LAKE  SHELRY  190  MITHERTS  105(b), 1988  105(b), 1988	05100101-250	WILLIAMSTOWN LAKE	GRANT		UTRIENTS	(30%(b), 198B	(MONITORED) WAN
BARRIEN LAKE         CALEMELL, LYOM, TRIGG         111 14 16 21 24 18 74 [SERIHGENT; MUTRIENTS   1987           REFORMATORY LAKE         CHAIN         16 18 16 18 (MUTRIENTS)         1905(b), 1988           COMBIN RES.         MITHER         190         [MUTRIENTS]         1905(b), 1988           MICHAIN         190         [MUTRIENTS]         1305(b), 1988           GHIST CREEK LAKE         STREAM         190         [MUTRIENTS]         1305(b), 1986	05110001-080	CAMBELLSVILLE RES.	ZAYLOR	1 10 th	UTRIENTS	{305(b), 1988	MONITORED WAS
REFORMATORY LAKE         CHAILM         16 18         HMITH         105(b), 1988           COMBIN RES.         MITHLEY         90         HMITHENTS         1305(b), 1988           MICHIENTS         1305(b), 1988         1305(b), 1988         1305(b), 1986	05130205-348	BARNLEY LAKE		16 21 24 18	ENIMENT, NUTRIENTS		EVALUATED!
COMBIN RES.         WHITLEY         \$ 90         MATRIENTS         \$ 105(b), 1988           MUKHIS LANE         CREISTIAN         \$ 90         \$ 405(b), 1988           GHIST CREEK LAKE         STREAM         \$ 90         \$ 405(b), 1988	05140105-200	REPORMATORY LAKE	СКЛЕКА	18	UTR, DO	{305(b), 1988	HONITORED WAS
PARKHIS LANE         CARLETAN         \$ 90         \$ 405(b), 1988           GHIST CREEK LAKE         STREAM         \$ 90         \$ 407KLENTS         \$ 1305(b), 1986	05130101-520	COKAIN RES.	WHITLEY	***	UTRIENTS	1305(b), 1988	MONITORED RWS, SCR
GHIST CREEK LAKE STREAM   90   (MUTRIENTS   1305(b), 1986	05130205-190	PERKRIS LANE	CHISTIAN		URIENTS	(305(b), 1988	HONITORED; DAS
	05140102-060	GUIST CREEK LAKE	SHELBY	-	UTRIENTS	1305(b), 1986	HONITORED; DWS

Table 24
Nonpoint Source Impacted Streams

310		M.P.S. CATEGORIES   PARAPTERS IN		*******************
3000	STREAT TATE	1 1 2 3 4 5 1 CONCERN	< å	S
040303	SECRETARIST PROPERTY OF THE PR		> ;	KVALMATKO SUPPORTED
000-10	THE SHIP RIVER BASINS	~~		7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
	TOO FURTH	52 55 42 21 SED,	(DOM; NPS SURVEY, 1987	MONTTONER CALL
	HIGHER CHEEK	65 21 52 32a SED,	INPS SURVEY, 1987	FVATUATOR!
	KANN CREEK	62 32a 14 87 SED, BACT,	inps survey, 1987	EVALUATION
	PETER CROSS	52 65 88 32 SED, BACE,	AMBIENT; NPS SURVEY, 1987	SMINITORED FOR
	MACKREDOV CONEC	88 32 SED, BACT,	HPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED
	PORT CARGO	24 65 88 32 SED, BACT,	HPS SURVEY, 1987	KVALMATED
-	TOWN CHEEN	52 65 88 32 {SED,	HPS SURVEY, 1987	(EVALUATION)
-	CONTRACTORINA	52 65 68 32 550,	HOW; MFS SURVEY, 1987	SONT TOPECO LUCK
_	ROOF LATER COOKS	52 32a 65 SED,	INPS SUKVEY, 1987	(FVALUED)
	FINANCIAL COURS	52 55 32a 87 (SEB,	HPS SHKVEY, 1987	EVALUATED!
_	LEVISA FIRE	31 52 21 65 SEB, BACT,	INPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED
	GRAPEVINE CREEK	24 42 65 88 (SED)	DOM; NPS SURVEY, 1987	MONITORED SAME PASS
	FEDS CREEK		INPS SIRVEY, 1987	EVALUATED
05070202-141 SI	SHELDY CREEK	St do on 12 joint, BACI	WPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED!
05070203-001 PI	PRATER CREEK	24 03 00 34 (304, 380), 20 68 33 (32)		EVALUATED!
05070203-002 [.]	LITTLE PAINT	25 22 124 1204, SEB,	INPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED!
05070203-010 IS	ISLAND CREEK	63 344 ; SED,	INPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED!
~	NID CREEK	, 508, 18 88 ca	HAPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED
	HULL CREEK	65 68 328 37b SED,	INPS SURVEY, 1981	HONITOREN LASS
_	COM CUREX	37 88 65 32a	INPS SURVEY, 1987	(EVALUATED)
	BEAVER CREEK	62 32a 51	HPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED
-	LF. FORK BEAVER CHESK	82E 98 1% co	INPS SURVEY, USGS 1980	EVALUATED
	CANEY FORK	41 65 88 32a (NITR	INPS SHRVEY, 1987	EVALUATED
	LF. FORK MIDIGE CHEEK	56 -5 37a SED,	HPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED
	RT. FOKK MIDDLE CREEK	65 354 336 SED,	inps simvey, 1987	HONITORED! PCR
05070203~080 AB	ABBUT URKER	63 348 346 (SED)	HPS SURVEY, 1987	(EVALUATED!
05070203-090 HI	MILLER CREEK	das!	HPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED!
05070203-100	JOHN'S CREEK	24 35 03 62 SED, BACT, SO4,	INPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALMATED!
05070203-103 BR	BRUSHY CREEK	50 03 348 32 (SEB, BACT,		EVALUATED!
	RACCOON CREEK	52 66 00 63 10m 10m		EVALUATED
05070203-110 BU	BUFFALO CREEK	5x 05 00 01 (5xD) BACI,		EVALUATED
O5070203-130 DA	PANIEL CREEK	CB 925 CG CG		EVALUATED!
05070203-141 .35	JENNY'S CREEK	55 83 42 32 1050 C1 2400		EVALUATED!
05070203-142 MU	MUDLICK CREEK	co c	INPS SURVEY, 1987	(EVALUATED)
05070203~143 - BAS	BARNETTS CREEK	24 85 87 31 SED,	HPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED
05070203-150 CK	CREASY CRESK	63 63 24 61 (SED)	INPS SURVEY, 1987	[EVALUATER:
05070203-160 TON	TON'S CREEK	65 24 SED, BACT, SO4, MET,	HPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED
	EVISA FORK	54 81 65 62 SED, BACE,	INPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED!
05070203-171 CRI	GRIFFITH CREEK	55 75 71 (588),	INPS SHRVEY, 1987	EVALUATED
05070203-180 GEO	SEDRING CORRE	03 8/ 83 ;MET,	INPS SURVEY, 1987	(EVALUATER)
	a children	i 54 83 32 65 23 MET, SED, SOM, BACT	INPS SHRVEY, 1987	t total total
				i de la companya de l

Table 24
Nonpoint Source Impacted Streams

HYTHROLOGIC		34	SC.	CATECORIES	RIES	**	PARAMETERS OF	BAIA	HANTTORED USES NOT FULLY	~~
CODE	SHREAK KARE	~	~	4	ura i		CONCERN	\$ 0 U R C R S	EVALUATED SUPPORTED	٠. ٠.
05070203~181	HILEY BRAMAI	22	<b>x</b>	65 87	, ,	t SED,	BACT, SO4, HET	HPS SIRVEY, 1987.	; EVALUATED!	~ ~~
05070204-010	FIVE YORKS CREEK	53	á	52 3	31 73	SED,	BACT,	HPS SURVEY, 1987; DOM		~~
05070204-020	BLATHE CREEK	55	23	33.3	32 21	SED,	, BACT, SO4, MET, CI	EPA; COE; NPS SURVEY, 1987	HOWITORED! WAII, SCR	••
05070204-021	UPPER LAUREL CREEK	\$5.5 2.5 2.5	35	61.8	83 14		BACT, SO4,	SURVEY,	WOMITOKED	
05070204-023	LOWER LAUREL, CREEK	55	51	61 8	83 14		, BACT, SO4, HET	inps sunvey, 1987	HWMITOKED;	
05070204-023	HOOD CREEK	55	23	11 B	83 87				HOM   TORED	~~
05070204~024	FRANKS CREZK	\$5	25	63.8	87 83	(SED)	, BACT, SO4, HET	inps survey, 1987	(KONITOREE)	***
05090103	*TYCAKIS CREEK BASIN*	•~							<b></b>	
05090103-040	CLYFFESIDE & CHIRNS BRANCH	. BJ	£ \$	43 7	75	SETT,	, HET, MITH	HPS SURVEY, 1987	; evaluated;	~~
05090103-160	UPPER TYGAKTS & FLAT CREEK	88	\$3	21 1	18 89	~~	, BACT, MUTR		{EVALUATED!	••
05090103~110	TYCARIS & SHOKEY CREEKS		77	6.5		(SED)	, BACT		; evaluated;	
05090103~120	BUFFALO & GRASSY CREEKS	*	**	\$2		SED,	, aact		EVALUATED!	
05090103-130	THEE PROMG BRANCH	£ 65	13	18 8	87	BACI	BACT, MUTR	SURVEY,	{EVALUATED}	<b>4</b> N
05090103-150	LEATHERWON BRANCH	 65	==	8 87	87	388		SURVEY,	{ EVALUATED!	
05090103-160	HAILTEDAN CREEK	59	77	88 87	83	SED	, BACT	inps survey, 1987	{EVALUATED!	~~
05090103~170	BEEGIN CREEK	\$ 65	23	38	43	(3ED,	, BACT	inps survey, 1987	EVALMATED;	~~
05090101-180	SCHRITZ & WHITE OAK CREEKS	£ 65	33	38	83	(SED)	, BACT	SHKVEY,	EVALUATED	**
05090103-200	OHIO RIVER DRAINAGE	74	7	£3	11 16	MET,	, SED, MITH, BACT, CI	inps survey, 1987	EVALUATED!	**
05090104	<b>MILITUR SAMOY RIVER BASIN</b>	-							94 W	••
05090104-010	LITTLE SANDY RIVER	25	25	88	65 87		, BACT, MET, SO4		EVALUATED;	~~
05090104-030	RI. & HIDDLE PORKS, LITTLE SARDY	35	92	83	· 	'SED'	, BACT, HET, SO4	INPS SURVEY, 1987	; EVALUATED;	~~
05090104-031	BIG GIMLET CREEK	~	88	2 59	7.7	'ans!	, sact	HPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED!	~.
05090104-040	HEMOMHE CREEK	\$2	₩.	88	65 87	-	SELD, BACT, SOM, MET	[DOM, 1988; NPS SURVEY, 1987	MONITORED   WAN	**
05090104-050	CANEY CHEEK	22	₹.	88 2	23	(C3,	SED, BACT	1881	EVALUATED!	
05090104-060	SIMKING CREEK	88	\$3	24.	17 21	~~	SED, pil. Fe, Ma	INPS SURVEY, 1987, DOW, 1981	EVALUATED!	~~
05090104-070	LITTLE FORK	ŝ	88	8. 2		~-	, BACT, MET	HPS SURVEY, 1987	; EVALUATED;	٠
05090104-080	STIMME CREEK	59	83	93 136	88 53	~~	BACT, SED	inps survey, 1987	EVALUATED	~~
05090104-090	BARRETT'S CREEK	<b>59</b>	3.6	88		ENCT,	r, mir		EVALUATEU	~~
05090104~100	LITTLE SANDT RIVER	\$3	Ç	38	87	(SED)		HPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED	~~
05090104-101	SAST CREEK	96 	33		65 11	~~	SACT,	SURVEY,	EVALUATED	
050943164-110	CLITICAL CREEK	\$92	33	3.8	83	BACT,	I, SED, MITH		EVALUATED!	
05090104-120	CANE CREEK	92	<b>~</b>	23	83	BACT,	SED,		EVALUATED;	<b>**</b>
05090104-110	KACCININ & ALLCORN CREEK	\$9 1	==	38	83	BACT	T, Sed, Mate	HPS SHRVEY, 1987	SVALDATED)	040
05090104~340	E. Fork little sandy	£ 83	65	3 21	83 18	~~	SED, MITE, SACT, SU4, MET, CI	HPS SHRVEY, 1987	{EVALUATED!	e-er
050902	MAILO RIVER MINOR TRIBITTARIES®	~~						~~	~~	~~
050902031-060	KIRRICORNICK	23	23	88	65 38	~~	, BACT	HPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED!	~~
05090261-070	SALT LICK CREEK	\$ 23	23	89	65 11	1 (SED,	, BACT	INPS SHKVEY, 1987	{EVALLIATED{	~~
05090201-080	SAND BRARCH	3.4				SED			EVALUATED!	ev.
05090501-036	QUICK RIPE	3.4	33			SED,	, NUTR	infs surver, 1987	(Evaluated)	æv.
05090201-120	E. FORK CABIN CREEK	=======================================	\$9	33	36 24		MUTH,	HES SIRVEY, 1987	: EVALUATED!	ww
05090201-130	CABIN CREEK	ş9 <del>‡</del>	5,6	68	38 53		, MUTH, EACT	HES SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED;	
05090201-170	STURE LION BRANCH	<b>X</b>	23	**	36 24	SEB,	, mire, sact	inps sinvey, 1987	; evaluated;	••

Table 24
Nonpoint Source Impacted Streams

HYDROLOGIC	S T W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W	M.P.SCATEGORIES PARAGETERS OF	DATA	; ≝
***************************************	*************************		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	EVALIATED SUPPORTED
1/1-10206050	MILL FORK CREEK	1 65 55 11 14 24 (SED, MITH, BACT	INPS SHRYEY, 1987	- Contraction of the contraction
061~102060C0	LAWRENCE CHEEK	; 11 13 14 16 24 (SED), MITH, BACT		EVALUATED!
077-107060C0	HEASLEY CREEK	13 14 16	SURVEY,	(EVALIATED)
050905050	LEG CREEK	13 14 16 SED, HUTR,	ings survey, 1987	EVALUATED
0807-1040/6050	SOLDER CALCA	13 12 15 SED, RITE,	HPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED!
020-10206050	Tibris cuese	15 21 22 (SEB, MUTR.	HPS SURVEY, 1987	{ KVALUATED }
05090201-330	ACTION COURSE	14 15 21 22 SED, METR,	INPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALBATED!
05090201-180	SHAG COPPE	14 15 21 22 SED, RUTR,		; EVALUATED!
05090201~390	THE WIFE CREEK	21 22 SED, MITR,		EVALUATED
05090201-440	FIRE MILE CREEK	30 SG SEED, MUTR, BACT	SURVEY,	tevaluaten;
05090203-140	WOOLPER CREEK	to to to to total		EVALUATED!
05090203-190	CUNNAMBER CREEK	Willy for the tot the trees.	SURVEY,	SVALMATED;
05090203~100	MID LICK CREEK	to to the fact that	SHRVEY,	{ SVALUATED ;
05090203-210	OHIO RIVER DRAINAGE	10 cc strategies in the strate	SURVEY,	EVALUATED!
05090203-250	STEPHEN'S CREEK	18 175 42	SURVEY, 1987	{EVALUATED;
05090203-260	AGNIELS & BLACKROCK CREEK	18 134 43 (MEL)	SURVEY,	{EVALUATED}
05090203~580	MCCOOLS CREEK	19 235 43 SACE	SHRVEY,	EVALUATED!
051001	ALICKING RIVER BASIRA	7 A7 B7	INPS SURVEY, 1967	EVALUATED
0100101-010	LICKING RIVER	1 X XX BB G7 t1 141 cs 225m num 125m		**
05100101-020	LF. & RT. FURKS HIDDLE CREEK	88 23 43	SUKVEY,	[EVALUATED]
05100101-030	CON CREEK	975 20 57 00		[EVALLIATED]
05100101-041	LICKING RIVER	035		EVALUATED!
05100101-042	LICK CREEK	00 40 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	SURVEY,	EVAL. 6 M)
05100101-043	MORTH FORK LICKING RIVED	25 374 11 13513	SURVEY,	{EVALUATEU!
05100101-050	WHITE DAK CREEK	42 BO 32 11 COC AND COL	SURVEY,	MONITORED   PCR
05100101-060	ELK FORK	at be 328 Al jaco, Mar, Sole, BACK,		EVALUATED!
05100101-061	WILL! AMS BRANCH	83 68 33 1983 MET, 504, BACT,	SURVEY,	EVALUATED;
05100101-070	CANEY CREEK	17 77 47	SURVEY,	EVALUATED
05100101-080	GREASY CREEK	ישטו נא וו אַן	SURVEY,	BVALMATED;
05100101-090	BLACK HATER CREEK	27 28 88	SURVEY,	{EVALUATED}
05106101-100	CRANEY CREEK	55 11 65 31	SURVEY,	{ &VALUATED}
05100101-110	BEAVER CREEK	88 (2 3) Storms one	SURVEY,	{EVALHATED}
05100101-120	LICKING RIVER	88 21 11 65 (965) MENU	SURVEY,	EVALUATED
05100101-130	N. FORK TRIPLETT	86 80 16 had	SURVEY	EVALUATED;
05100101-111	TRI HEET CREEK	2, 69 63	SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED
02100101-140	SALT LICK CREEK	88 31 M3   Comp execut	SURVEY,	(MONITORED)
05100101-150	SLATE CREEK	3 2	SURVEY,	{EVALUATED}
05100101-160	FOX CREEK	77 27 27 88	SURVEY,	{EVALUATED}
05100101-170	HILLSBORD BRANCH	12 00 C1 11 00 12 100	SURVEY,	{EVALUATED}
05100101-180	LICKING RIVER	16 16 BY GR SPACE CON		{EVALUATED}
05100101-190	FLAT CREEK	in at the invest	SURVEY,	{EVALUATED}
		41 97	INPS SHRVEY, 1987	EVALUATED!

Table 24
Nonpoint Source Impacted Streams

HYDROLOGIC		W.P.SCATECORIES ; PARAMETERS OF	28.78	Kantored (USES not Filly)
COOK	STREAM MANN	TO TO TO THE TOTAL CONCERN	800808	EVALUATED SUPPORTED
05100101-200	FARMING CREEK	4 43 16 11 B7 88 BACT, SEU, MUTR, MET	hps survey, 1987	{ KYALUATED{
0\$100101-210	JOHNSON CREEK	1 11 16 13 14 24 (SED, MITS	inps sirver, 1987	EVALUATED!
02100101-130	LICKING RIVEN	1 11 87 88 14 24 SED, MOTH	thes survey, 1987	EVALUATED
05100101-240	KINCAID CREEK	RUTH	inps survey, 1987	[EVALUATED]
05100101-150	GRASSY CREEK	1 11 19 65 74 63 SED, HOTR, BACT	MPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED!
05100101-251	SOATH PORK GRASSY CREEK	} 10 18 {MTR, BACT	b), 1988	(MOMITURED)
05100101-260	PHILLIPS CREEK	HET.	SHRVEY,	[MOMITORED]
05100101-270	UKCOURSEY CREEK			EVALUATED
05100101-280	WANTH CREEK	HET.	SURVEY,	EVALUATED
05100101-281	CRUISES CREEK	MET,	Shrvey,	EVALUATED!
05100101-190	BAHKI,ICK CREEK	i 30 40 10 60 instr, het, sed	KR'S SURVEY, 1987	EVALMATED:
05100102-010	HINKSTON CREEK	HIX.	SURVEY,	WWITORED  PCR
05100103-011	SCHERNET CHEEK	; 11 88 18 43 14 BACT, MITH, SED, HET		EVALUATED
02100103-030	S. PURK LICKING HIVER	; 11 12 14 16 19 INDIR, PEST, SED, MET, BACT	Survey, 1981	EVALUATEM!
05100102-010	BIG BRISHY CREEK	; 11 61 87 32s 65 [MITR, SED, BACT	HPS SURVEY, 1987, 305(b), 1988	(HONITORED WAN
05100101-040	KERMEDY & CABIH CREEKS	MOTE,	SURVEY, 1987	[EVALLIATED]
05100102-041	STURKE CREEK	1 11 16 14 51 18 1MET, MOTTS, SED, BACT	; MPS SHRVEY, 1987, 305(b), 1988	MUNITURED  PCR
05100102-042	STROBES CREEK	; 11 14 16 41 60  SED, PEST, RACT	INPS SURVEY, 1987; DOM	(MONITORED) PCR
05100102-050	TOAMSEMU CREEK	1 11 16 18 77 45 (BACT, SED, HUTR	INPS SURVEY, 1987	LYALUATED;
02100102-060	HILL CREEK	; 11 14 14 32g 87 SED		; EVALUATED;
05100102-070	TWIN CREEK	1 31 34 24 328 16 520	MPS SURVEY, 1987, 305(b), 1986	EVALUATED!
05106101~080	RAVER CREEK	1 11 16 16 24 32a   SEI	HPS SURVEY, 1987, 305(b), 1986	{EVALUATED;
05100102-090	COPPERSTORM CREEK	88 19 65   NUTR, BACT	(NES SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED;
051001	*KKNTHUNY KIVER BASIN"		~~	~~
05100201-010	HILLSTONE CREEK	51 88 63 21 (SEB, MET, 304		EVALUATED!
05100501-030	ROCKHOKISK CHEEK	51 57 88 21 (SED, MET, SO4	inds survey, 1987	(MONITORED)
02100201-030	MINTH FORM KENTUCKY RIVER	; 51 88 11 52 37a (SED, AS, HET, C1	inps surver, 1987; 305(b), 1988	(MONITORED WAN, PCR
05100301-040	THREE CREEK	51 88 21 55 (504, SED, NET, CI	HIS SURVEY, 1987	(EVALUATED)
05100201-050	LEATHERWAYS CREEK	; 51 52 88 57 55 (50%, SED, MET, C1	HPS SURVEY, 1987	(EVALUATED)
05100201-060	HACES CREEK	; 51 52 55 23 88 SOM, SED, MET, Cl	INPS SURVEY, 1987	; EVALUATED;
05100201-071	CARR FORK CREEK	; 51 52 88 57 (SED, SEM, MET	INPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED!
05100201-080	LOTTS CHEEK	; 51 52 65 88 32a (SED), SOM, MET	inps survey, 1987	EVALUATED
05100201-090	BIG CHEEK	; 51 52 55 32a 73 (SED, SOA, MET	HPS SURVEY, 1987	; EVALUATED;
05100281-100	HORTH FORK KENTICKY RIVER		HINS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED!
05100201-110	CHAPEVINE CHEEK	53 52 BB 12a 32b \SED, SO4, MET	INPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED;
05100203-120	TRUBBLESOME CREEK	1 42 51 52 55 88 SO4, NET, SED, BACT	HPS SURVEY, 1987; IXM	(MONETURED) FOR
05100201-121	BUCKHORK CREEK	; 51 65 ; SED, WITH, BACT	HPS SHRVEY, 1987	{EVALUATED}
05100201-122	LOST CREEK	; 88 ; SEO, MACE, BACE	HPS Shrvey, 1987	{EVALUATED}
05100201-123	BALLS FIREK	; 65 88 51 32a (SED, MUFR, BACT		EVALUATED!
03100201-110	SOUTH FLACK QUICKSAND CREEK	( 51 88 ( 520)	inps sirvey, 1987; 305(b), 1988	(HOWITHRED) POR
05100201-140	QUICKSAND CREEK	; 51 55 65 66 32a (MITR, SOL, SED, C1	;NPS SHRVEY, 1987; 305(b), 1988	(MONITORED) PCR
05100201~150	WORTH FORK KENTIKKY RIVER	\$ 60 51 55 20   JSEB, SOA, POET	HPS SHAVEY, 1987	: EVALUATED!

Table 24
Nonpoint Source Impacted Streams

HYDROLOGIC	: : : : : : : :	N.P.SCATEGORIES	PARAMETERS OF	5 A 3 A		
2000	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	25 C)	CONCERN	. ×	EVALUATED SUPPRISTED	
05100201-160	CAME CREEK		*************************		- ;	·
05100201-170	PROZEM CREEK			INPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED!	
05100201-180	BOONE FORK FROZEN CREEK			HPE SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED!	
05100201-210		maci ve sa 15		NPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED!	
05100201-220	WALKER'S CREEK	71 33 40 (SED)	', 504', Cl', pli, Fe	MPS SURVEY, 1987; DOW, 1981	[KVALDATED]	_
05100201-130	MIDDLE FORK KENIUCKY RIVER	62 63 53 5000		INPS SHRVEY, 1967	EVALUATED	
05100202-001	MALLS FORKS	of the same		INPS SURVEY, 1987	- WALBIATER!	
05100202-002	HALANDS FORK	32 88 35 (SED)		IMPS SURVEY, 1987	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
05100202-010	Santa vanctura volk a Kalim	52 88 55 23 (SED.	; 504, Cl	INPS SURVEY, 1987	* SVALILATION	
05100101-611	PROCESSION SECTIONS KIVER	57 52 21 88	, 504, C1, BACT	SURVEY	~ -	
06300303	KUKANAME CKEEK	88 21 55 51 SED,	304° C3	CHEVEV		
710-70200150	BEELE FUKK	1 51 52 88 55 324 SED, HET.	804.	Church 1787, 303(B),	1988 (MONITORED) WAIT	
ETA-707001ca	GREASY CREEK		705	Suntak .	[EVALUATED]	
05100202-020	CUTSHIN CREEK	, sen	•	SUKYEY,	EVALUATED!	
05100202-040	HIDDLE FORK KENTUCKY RIVER	11 53 88 52 1050	, 304, 61	SURVEY,	{KVALUATED}	
05100202-041	TURKEY CREEK	1920 66 00 47 44	, SUL, CI, BACT		~~	
05100202-050	LONG CREEK	(USC)	CI, MEI	INPS SIRVEY, 1987	-	
05100203-010	REDRIED PTUES	1735 17 FF 88 75		INPS SURVEY, 1987	(Frv4) H4750	
05160203-620	Sames washings agos it and	51 16 11 62 SOM,	SED, MET, NITH, BACT	NPS SURVEY, 1987	functions,	
05100003-011	CON OPPER REMINICAL RIVER		BACE, CI	SHEVEY 1987		
TYOURONATED	COM CREEK	1 51 11 1SEB, MET.	304	ASIMO	•	
באס-נמזמחזכס	INDIAN CREEK		*0s	COLUMN COLUMN	; EVALUATED!	
05100203-023	UPPER BUFFALO CREEK			SURVEY,	EVALUATED!	
05100203-024	ISLAND CREEK				EVALUATED	
05100203-030	BULLSKIN CREEK	53 52 66 55 PKK	Š		EVALUATED	
05100203-040	CHOSE CREEK	20 36 53 33 5000	SOF, CI, NUTR		EVALUATED!	
05100201-050	SEXTON CREEK	41 14 11 71 (SEU)	SO4, CI, MATR,		EVALUATED	
05100203-060	SOUTH FURK KENTUCKY RIVER	07 77 60 16	SO4, C1, NUFR, BACT	INPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED	
05100203-061	BICK CREEK	77 77		INPS SHRVEY, 1987	(EVATIRATE)	
05100203-062	KONES FORK	31 11 5880		INPS SURVEY, 1987	EUA! HATERS	
05100203~063	SIGHT DOOK ON BELEEFE COMM	65 51 32a 32b [SED,	MUTH, BACT		Protest transfer	
05100203-020	MEANN COCCU	65 88 32a 32b	, BACT		i El Madrateur	
05100202-001	CALLORER CONTRA	32a		SHRVEY	EVALUATED!	
05100303-003	CHECKE STORY OF THE STORY OF TH	; 55 87 ; 560, C1		STRVEY	EVALUATED!	
OKTOODO OTO	SMEEL LICH CREEK	1 11 (SED		CIRONEY	EVALUATED!	
Office Post of Street	AEMICCAI KIVER	1 51 88 1550		o respectively	(EVALUATED)	
020~902001 cn	STURGEON CREEK	\$ 57 85 87 88 51 SED. HET.	SED, HET MITTER SOL	SURVEY,	EVALUATED;	
02100204-010	KENTUCKY RIVER	11 22 55 87 51 SFB MFF		SUKVEY,	EVALUATED;	
05100204-040	MILLER'S CREEK		min, con, ci		EVALUATED!	
05100204-050	SUMM FORK STATION CAMP CREEK	18 85 63 33 501 5EU,			8 (HONITORED) WAS	
05100204~060	COM CREEK	63 dy 64 42 4C1,	SEU, MET, MUTR, SO4	INPS SHRVEY, 1987	(EVALIBATIES)	
05100204-070	RED LYCK CREEK	70		MIS SURVEY, 1987	ingression,	
05306204-080	William Children	65 22 55 87 [C1,	WITH, BACT		1 E * M. C.	
05100306-000	PENTUCKI RIVER	1 11 22 55 87 51 (Cl., SED., b	MUTR, BACT	Suprey	EVALUATED	
06050200170	CARITURELL CREEK	Ü	•	Superior, 1787		
02100204~100	DROWNING CREEK	1 1 65 32a 14 22 SEED MICE		SUKVEY,	6 (EVALUATED)	
		***		INPS SHRVEY, 1987	(EVALUATED)	

Table 24
Nonpoint Source Impacted Streams

INDROLOGIC		N. P. S CATECORIES ; PARAMETERS OF	***	HOMITORED; USES NOT FULLY
CSIDE	高级聚焦 独身独居	1 2 3 4 5 CONCENS	SORRCES	EVALUATED SUPPORTED
05100204-110	RED RIVER	1 10 60 65 20 50 BACT, SED, Fe, Mn	HPS SURVEY, 1987, 305(b), 1988	(HOMITORED WAII, PCR
05100204-111	LACY CHEEK	{ 10 x0 51 { 5ED	hps survey, 1987	{EVALUATED}
05100204~112	GILMAR CREEK	10 20 51 41 (SED, NOTR	HPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED!
05100204-120	RELL RIVER	CSS.	SURVEY, 1987	EVALISATED!
05100204-130	STILLMATER CREEK	65 20	SURVEY	EVALUATED
05100204-150	CLASS CREEK	21 87 (552)	SURVEY, 1987	
051-40100150	RED RIVER	65 20 11 (CI, SED, MUTR, BACT	SURVEY, 1987;	MONITORED WAIL, SCR
05100204-170	RED KIVER	55 22 11 87 51 C1, SED, NUTR, SOW, BACT	SHRVEY,	MONITORED WAN, SCR
05100204-171	HARDWICK CREEK	1 10 20 1250	SURVEY,	EVALUATED
05100204~180	LINLARGRIND CHEEK	21 23 31	SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED
05100205-010	UPPER HINKARD CREEK	O3S:	SEEKVEY,	EVALUATED;
05100205-020	MUDY CREEK	132a 32b 65 66 63 SED, BACT	SURVEY,	[KVALIJATED]
05100205-010	FORM MILE CREEK		SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED
05100205-040	OTTER CREEK	1328 376 65 41 11 PEST, SED, MITH	SURVEY,	MONITORED
050-50200150	LOWER HOMAND CREEK	(8)	SURVEY,	EVALUATED
05100103-060	KENTIKKY RIVER	; 41 43 37a 32b 65 ;SED, BACT		EVALUATED!
05100205-070	BOOME CREEK	; 47 14 11 37a   SED	SHKVEY, 1987	EVALUATED
05100205-080	TATE CREEK	312 325 65 41 11 SED		EVALUATED;
05100205-090	SILVEN CREEK	\$32a 32b 65 11 41 {PEST, SED, MUTR		; evaluated;
05100205-100	PAINT LICK CREEK	111 16 18 32a 32b (SED, SACT	MPS SURVEY, 1987, 305(b), 1986	; evaluated;
05100205-110	SIKAR CREEK	11 18 22   SEU, MITH, BACT	SURVEY,	{EVALBATED!
051-502001-00	HICKHAM CREEK	MUTR,	HPS SHRVEY, 1987	{EVALUATED}
05100205-130	JESSAHINE CREEK			EVALMATED
05100205-140	KEHTBUKY AIVER		INPS SHRVKY, 1987	EVALMATED!
05100205-141	CANCE CREEK	; 11 18 22 (SEI), NUTR, BACT	HPS SURVEY, 1987	(EVALUATED)
051-00200150	BEK RIVEK	11 H7 18 65 61   SED, MITH, BACT, SO4, MET	INPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED!
05100205-160	LOGAN CREEK	328		EVALUATED!
05100205-170	BIX RIVER	i 11 16 65 32a 32b   SEU, BACT	HPS SURVEY, 1987	Evalliated;
05100105-171	WALKER BRANCH	1 10 18 BACT, NUTR	;305(b), 1988	MONITORED
05100205-180	HARKIS CREEK		SHRVEY	EVALUATED
05100205-181	HANSING FORK	BACT	SHRVEY,	EVALUATED
05100205-190	CLARK'S RUR	32a 14 (SED, BACT,	SURVEY,	; evaluated;
05100205-200	Prear's Creek	1 14 32a (SEI), BACT, MITH	SURVEY,	; evaluated;
05100205~310	SHAKER CREEK	{ 11 14 }	SURVEY,	; evaluated;
05100205-220	CLEAR CREEK	11 87 14 24 SED	HPS SURVEY, 1987	{ <b>EVALUATED</b> {
051003205-230	CHAIG CREEK	111 81 16 24 1550	HPS Survey, 1987	{EVALUATED}
05100205-240	CLERK'S CREEK	; 11 42 87 14 (SED, MET		(EVALUATED)
05100205-250	STONEY (NEEK	11 14 (520	HPS SHRVEY, 1967	Evaluated;
05100205-268	HORTH & SUITH BENSON CREEKS	; 11 12 14 65 (SED, MUTR, BACT		Evaluated
05100205-278	SOUTH ELKTORY CREEK	1 11 87 37a 32b 43 (1.1 HDAME, SED, MPT, C1, BUT	SHRVEY	HUNITURED WASS, SCH
05100205-280	MANTE ELMININ CREEK	; 11 12 13 14 328 [MET, SEB, MUTR, BACT	inps surver, 1987	(EVALUATED)
05100205-261	CAME RUN CREEK	; 11 12 14 11a 11b (HET, SEH, MIR, BACT	inds survex, 1987	EVALUATED
		-		

Table 24
Nonpoint Source Impacted Streams

HYDROLOGIC		N.P.SCATECORIES	PARAMETERS OF	<b>4</b>	T. A.	A CHES THE POSITION AND THE PARTY OF THE PAR	22.22
30xC	STREAM NAME	11 2 3 4 5	CONCERN	20 20	C	EVALUATED! SUPPRIED	
***************************************		******************				,	3
062-50700150	ELICIOKIN CREEK	\$ 41 42 43	HET, SED, HUTH, BACT	HPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	• ••
mr -co2001co	FLAT CHEEK	1 31 14	SEED	INPS SURVEY, 1987,	305(b), 1986	* KVALJIATED!	• •
05100205-310	SANDRINGE CREEK	1 88 65 10c	SED, MIR, BACT			EVALUATED	• •
05100205-311	CEDAR CREEK	3 88 65 10c	SED, MITH, BACT	THPS SURVEY, 1987		TOTAL HEAD	
05100205-320	SEVERN CREEK	\$ 88 65 10c		Adnatio	205(2) 1005	described and de	•
05100205-330	SIX HILE CREEK	11 14		ASAGIIS		i cantantani	~ <b>~</b>
05100205-340	SULPHUR CREEK	71 17	135	CONTRACT O		EVALUATED	**
05100205-343	DRENKOH CREEK		Las van	SURVEY,		EVALUATED!	••
05100205-342	CANES RUN	11 12	er.	SUKAEL,		EVALUATED!	**
05100205-350	MILL CREEK			SURVEY.		EVALUATED!	
05100205-351	THIN CREEK	2 4		SHVEY		{EVALUATED}	~~
05100265-160	Add a Court	307 07	SEU, MULK, BALL	SURVEY,		{EVALUATED}	•••
05100205-170	ANALIE CREAK	¥ ;			305(4), 1988	!MONITORED! PCR	~~
06100006	COLUMN OFFICE	ç		INPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	
05100202-111	CKASSI KUN	16	SED, HUTR, MACT	INPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALLIATED;	• ••
06. 50500150	CLAKK'S LYEEK	6		INPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	. ~-
065-50700150	TEN MILLS CREEK	88 19 65	SED, MIR, BACI	HPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	• •
05100205-400	BRISH CREEK	88 65 19 10c	SED, MUTR, BACT	NPS SERVEY, 1987		idan tittaa,	• •
05100205-410	EAGLE CREEK	1 88 65 19 10c 11		SHRVRY		PERSONAL PROPERTY	
05100205-420	KENTUCKY RIVER	; 31 18 32b 43	X	CHEVEN		STATE OF STA	
05100205~421	MITES RUN CREEK	11 18 325 43	MUTR.	ASAME		JEVALAIA I ED J	***
05100205-430	MIEL CREEK	11 18 14 32h 41	MILLE	Canada A		י ביאולאין ובה!	-
021100	*GREEN RIVER BASIN*		(wear)	into SUKYET, 1987		EVALUATED;	
05110001-010	CREEN RIVER	16 71 81 61 11	CORT MITTO LEGIT BACT	The Property of			**
05110001-030	CASEY CREEK	; ;	MUING FEEL,	SUKYEE,		EVALUATED!	•••
05110001-040	RUBINSON TALLON CREEK	70 61	2000 March	SURVEY,		EVALUATED;	**
05110001-050	CREEN RIVER	FI 97	MULK MINIS	SURVEY,		{ EVALUATED {	
05110001-060	HEARING CREEK	18 81 91 91 91 91 91	SWC !	SURVEY,		(EVALUATED)	
053 160003 -020	MINNESS CREEK	CO 57 07 01	MULK,	SURVEY,		[EVALUATED]	~~
05110001-071	ACON ASPEC	14 10 18 13	NUTK, BACE	SURVEY,		EVALUATED;	~~
05110001-080	fire consent	9/ 50 81 91	MUTR, BACT,	SURVEY,		{EVALUATED!	~~
051 10001 -000	DITAL MUNICIPAL	14 16 18 65				SEVALUATED!	
05110001-003	I CON E GIOLES CENTS	81 64 63 38	BACT, SED			MONITORED!	
02110001-100	SALENE FILTAN UNKEN	11 64 65 18	33	1987;	305(b), 1988	HOMITORED; WAII	~~
001 10001150	Ž	14 16 18 21	SED,	INPS SHRVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	
0511000121	STAIRS DANKES RIVER	21 18 32a 14	SED,			{EVALUATED}	•
061 (0001-119	CONTROL CREEN	14 16 18 65	SE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE CE	INI'S SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	
05(1000)-116	UNEAST CHEEK	14 16 18 21	SEO,	MI'S SURVEY, 1987		(EVALUATED)	
021 10001100	LINE CASE LAKER	16 16 14 21	BACT, SED, NUTR	INPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	. •.
011-100011110	CARLER KIVES	18 37a 32b 42	CI, BACT, SED, NUTR	INPS SURVEY, 198?		EVALUATED	~ ~ .
Dbf-10001100	SALESA KIYEK	<b>*</b>	SED	INPS SHRVEY, 1987		EVALUATED	. ~.
083-10001-100	DALLA CREEK		Sed, nith	INPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED	• ••
	WALLERS CREEN		SER	HES SHRVEY, 1987,	305(4), 1986	EVALUATED	
077-10001100	PSENDINAL CREEK	13 99	SED	HPS SHRVEY, 1987,	305(6), 1986	EVALUATED!	

Table 24
Nonpoint Source Impacted Streams

DIDT HARMAN	~~	88. 88.	ė,	-CATECORIES	RIES			Parameters of		<u>n</u>	A 7 A		MENNETTORED	MEMETORED USES NOT FULLY	
CODE STREAM N	* H K	ent.	rs .	er Er	89			CONCERN	esce* . es	នួលន	25 SS		SVALUATED!	SUPPORTED	
DS110X01~180 ROLIE RIVER	***************************************	1 #		32 2	23 16	HUTS.		SED, BACT	NPS SURVEY,	1987		; ; ; ; ; ;	EVALUATED!		
	. •••	mò mà	35	38	33 99			SED, BACT	MPS SURVEY,	1987			EVALUATED!	•••	
OSIIOGOI-200 VALLEY CREEK	~~	=======================================	3.5	3.8	3.3	MITTH.		SED, BACK	HPS SURVEY,	1987			EVALUATED	•••	
OS110001-220 MOLIN RIVER		77	*			383							EVALUATED!		-
05110001-230 BEAVER BAN CKEEK	•••	<b>11</b>	*			380	_		HPS SURVEY,		, 305(b), 1986	1986	EVALUATED!		
05110001-240 ALEXARRER CREEK	***	Ξ	**			388	_		HPS SURVEY,				EVALUATED!		
05110001-250 LITTLE SEAVER DAN CREEK	CREEK S	**	3.5			SEU	_				, 305(6), 1986	1986	EVALARATED)		
05110001-160 BEAR CREEK		**	20	24.5	51 13	~~	, SED,	о, нет	inps survey,				EVALUATED!		
05110001-270 EOST CREEK	•••	10				SED							EVALUATED!		~~
OSINGOI-280 SIG REEDY CREEK	•••	~	93	34.	51 77			MACT, SED,					EVALUATED!		· •
05110001-290 BIG BILL CREEK	***	35	23	2 4	22 25	, MET,		BACE, SED,	HPS SURVEY,	1987			EVALUATED		~~
05110001-191 LITTLE BULL CREEK	•	2	=	14 2	22 24			BAUT, SED,					EVALUATED		~~
05110001-292 LITTLE REEDY CREEK	~~ **	23	70	11 1	14 22	-	, so4,	4, BACI, SED, NUTR	KPS SURVEY,				EVALUATED		
05110001-300 CLAY LICK CREEK	**	30				SED	_			, 1987,	305(b), 1986	1986	EVALUATED!		
USIIGGO2-031 BARRER RIVER	***	=	34	22 2	3.6	353			HPS SURVEY,				PVALUATED!		
05110001-040 K. PURK BARREN R.	RIVER	=	92			SED,	), MUTR	TK	INPS SURVEY,	1987,	305(t), 1986	1986	EVALUATED!		0.0
05110002-050 MILL CREEK		*	33.3	32x 1	11	(SED)	), MUTR	TR	HPS SHRVEY,				EVALUATED!		***
05110002-110 PUNCHEON CREEK		31	83			350	~		HAPS SURVEY,	, 1987,	, A.S.C.S.		EVALUATED!		~~
05110002-130 PETER CREEK		**	•			Cas	_		INPS SURVEY, 1987	1983			EVALUATED		~~
OSITUGOZ-131 HUMCHY CREEK	~~	2	8			SED	,		;NFS,1987, 305(b),1986 A.S.C.S.	(Q) SOE	,1986 A.S.	c.s.	EVALUATED!		**
OSIIGGG2-160 PETER*S CREEK	~~	~	8			385	SED, NUTR	278	HES SURVEY, 1987	1987			EVALLIATED		~~
05110302-170 BEAVER CREEK	•••	11	38 3	328 32b	(b 42		C1, SED, MET	, MET	HPS SHRVEY, 1987	1987			EVALUATED!		**
U\$110001-180 SKAGG'S CREEK		3.5	7.	**	18 55	••	SED	SED, MET	INPS SURVEY,	1987	1		EVALUATED!		**
OS110002~190 BARREH RIVER	•••	=======================================	38	*		138	3, SEC.	SED, HUTR, BACT	HIPS SHRVEY,	1983			EVALUATED;		~~
OSIIDDUI-200 BAYS FORK	~~	#	36			toll;	SED.		INPS SURVEY,	, 1987			EVALUATED!		***
OSIJODOZ-230 W. FORK DRAKE'S CHEEK	NAMES.	H				O3S			HPS SURVEY,	, 3987			<b>EVALUATED</b>		~~
05110002-240 I.ICN CREEK		11				SED	~		HES SHRVEY,	, 1987			EVALUATED!		~~
U5110002-260 SULPHUR FORK	~~	=	*	83		(age)	o, Pest	ST	HPS SURVEY	1981	SURVEY, 1987, A.S.C.S.				••
OS110002-280 MINIE FORK IMAKE'S CREEK	K'S CREEK	=	62	55	34	(SEB)	), BACT	ij	NPS, 1987, DOW, A.S.C.S., HTH.	, 30%	A.S.C.S.,	HTH. DEPT.	~~		••
OSTIDING TRANSIL FURK						SEB	~		NPS SURVEY, 1987, 305(b), 1986	, 1987	, 305(b),	1986	EVALUATED!		••
05110002-320 TEAMELL FURK		: ::	*	62 5	55 87	~~	3, 840	RACT, CI, PEST	MPS, 1987,	3.S.4	A.S.C.S., INH DEPT	EPT	% % % %		***
05110002-340 TRAMEL FURK		11				SED	~		KPS SURVEY,	, 1987	1987, 305(b), 1986	1986	EVALUATED!		20-01
DS110002-350 CASPER RIVER		~	3	22 2	24 16			SOLID WASTE, BACT, MET		3987			EVALLIATED!		~··
OSIIOGO2-360 LITTLE MODDY CKEEK	EK	<b>=</b>	20	3.4.2	22 24		e.		INPS SURVEY,			1986	EVALIRATED!		~~
OSTROBUS-010 WELCHES CREEK		35	7	20	14 22		3, 46	HET, SO4	INPS SURVEY,		, 305(5), 1986	3861	EVALUATED!		~~
OSTIODO3-G20 INDIAN CAMP CREEK	**	≈	77	215	14 2	22 SED,	3, 86	HET, SO4	HPS SURVEY,		305(b),	3986	EVALUATED!		~~
OSITOGOS-OSO GREEN RIVER		11	21	34 2	22 24	4 (SED,	3, 165	HET, 504	HILL SURVEY,	, 1987,	, 305(b), 1986	3888	(EVALUATED)		~~
05110003-040 HIDDY CREEK		??	2	**	53 22	2   SED,	is, pH.	(, 504, Fe	HIR SURVEY,	, 1987,	, DOM, 1981	<b>~</b>	EVALUATED!		~~
OSITOOO3-O41 CAREY CREEK		~;	25	, 77	24, 11	1 380	en.		HAPS SURVEY,	, 1987;	F DOG		(MOMITORED)		•••
USA 10003-050 PARTHER CREEK		22	<b>*</b>	3.4	2 2	24 \$550,	D, MET,	T, SO4	HAPS SURVEY,	, 1987	~		EVALUATED;		**
Q5110003-060 MIR RIVER		11	34	23	18 66	e seo.	O. MET,	T, SO6	INFS SHRVEY,	, 1987			(EVALUATED)		65/00
OSIIOGOI-O1O GREEK KIVER		 	<b>~</b>	83		(SED)	D, HET,	7, 50%	INPS SHRVEY,	1987	<b>n</b> .		EVALUATED!		***
		4	34	ò		100					SURVES C	SURVES C	SURVES C	SURVERS 5300	SURVEIC SOUR

Table 24
Nonpoint Source Impacted Streams

HYDROLOGIC		25	2.4	-CAT	-CATEGORIES	4	or successive of a			*******		***************************************
CODE	STREAM NAME			-	3	 	an entropy		DATA		HONITORED (U.	MONITONED USES NOT FULLY!
******	***************************************	, ; ,	•	•	* 1	 	CLACLER		SOURCE	20	{EVALUATED{	SUPPRIKTED {
05110003-080	POND CREEK	<u></u>	57	52		2 63	SER OH SCH. Zu	1114444444		*****		***********
05110003-090	LEWIS CREEK						a soo at the case day		Summer, 1987; 105(5), 1988	7, 1988	MONITORED WAII, PCR, SCR	#, FCR, SCR
05110001-100	CREEN RIVER	· •		93		1, X	Soli seo um		SUKVEY, 1987; DOW, 1981	1981	EVALUATED	•••
05110004-010	MEETING CREEK				2	1 5	S80				EVALUATED!	
05110004~020	MAKAH CREEK					•	de Chian cen			305(b), 1986	EVALUATED!	•••
05110004-010	CLIFTY CREEK				;	٤ ٤	str		1957		EVALUATED!	•••
05116004~050	LITTLE CLIFTY CREEK						Core toron		1987,		EVALUATED!	
05110004-060	MUDDY PROMG	: =		4	14		ALU, MIN		1987,		EVALUATED!	~~
05110004-070	FIDDLER'S CREEK	• -			1 6	3 4	Star Main		1987	), 1986	{EVALUATED}	**
05110004~080	ROKSH RIVEA	7 :			3 :	4.5	SELD, NUTR		1983	), 1986	EVALUATED!	~~
05110004-090	ROCK LICK CREEK	2 5			<b>=</b>		SELD, MUTH		1987,	), 1986	EVALUATED!	•••
05110004-100	SUBST CREEK	; ;	<b>*</b>		12	3 3	SED, RUIK		, 1987, 305(b),	), 1986	EVALUATED!	~~
021100001130	Bullet Brush		<b>:</b>		;	33 1	BACT, SEU, MITR		1981		[EVALUATED]	
061 10000 - 100	Actual Actual	17	<b>≛</b>		7.1	133 170	SED,	HIS SURVEY,	1981		EVALUATED!	
051-90001100	WANTED CREEK			~		<b></b>	S S	INPS SURVEY,	1981		EVALUATED?	
061-20001150	NOTICE TO SEE					<u>\$2</u>	SED, MET, SO4	INPS SURVEY,	1987		EVALUATED	• •
00111000114G	ADAM'S FLARK	<u></u>	¥.			23	SED	INPS SURVEY,	1987		EVALUATED!	
147-40001150	MAX LICK CREEK	7	*	33		57	550	SNPS SURVEY.	1987		Contractor of	•
051100004-120	HALL'S CREEK	11				S	SED		1001	2006 18 1000	(marwaya)	•
05110004-160	HADDY CREEK	11	*	51		3	SED, MET. SO4			9967	i canana i mi	
05110006-170	BARNETT CREEK	11	**			200	SED		1367	JOSEP, 1986	EVALUATED!	
05110005-010	BUCK CREEK	~	~	7	4	K	620		1961		EVALUATED!	
05110005-040	LONG PALLS CREEK	; ;		. 2			rest, stat, parts		1987,	HTH DEPT, A.S.C.S., MUNITORED	, MUNITORED!	~~
05110005-050	GREEN RIVER		-	: :			M1744,				EVALUATED!	~~
05110005-060	DEER CREEK	3 -		1 3			MULK.	HAPS SURVEY,	1981		EVALUATED;	***
05110005-070	GREEN RIVER			# X			MUIK, CI		1983		EVALUATED!	•••
05110005-080	W. PRIDK KROBI TOV COURS	3 :	7	ξ;	e T	re.	SEU, MUIR, SOL, MET	INPS SURVEY,			(EVALUATED)	~~
05110005-090	CASH CHEEK	= 0	7 :	ž		o i	SED		1987,	305(b), 1986	EVALUATED!	~-
05110005-100	DANTIER COSTS	70	⊒ :			oj.	SED, SO4, MET	INPS SURVEY,	1981		EVALUATED!	
05110005-110	M WODE BARRIES COLCA	7 :	€ :	<b>3</b>			SED	INPS SURVEY,	1981		EVALUATED	
051100005-130	er fork falling taken.	Ξ:	B	14	36	33 13	SED	INPS SHRVEY,	1987, 305(b),	1986	EVALUATED	
	o. Form fraillen likeen The wife cover	Ξ:	£ ;	<u> </u>		<u>.</u>	SED	HPS SURVEY,		, 1986	EVALUATED!	• ••
	RIGHTS CREEK	= :	<b>*</b>	è		ii j	000	HIS SURVEY,	1987,	, 1986	EVALUATED;	
_	W. FORK KRITH INK CREEV	= =	àS	\$		ā 3				, 1986	EVALUATED;	
Ī	CREEK RIVES	7 7	ī :	ž,		ā i				, 1986	EVALUATED!	•
	R CHACKE ST CHAR	7 7	: :	;		2			1987		{EVALUATED}	-
-	TOR CREEK	3 5	‡ ;	₹		7	<b>5</b>		1981		{EVALUATED}	
	FIRE PIRE STATE		;	3					1981		EVALUATED!	• ••
_	C SONDE EXPENSE GIVEN	77 7	7 7	2	٠ : و	35. 56	sen, ci	INPS SURVEY,	1981		EVALUATED!	. ~.
	WARE DIEGO NIEW	Ξ;	£ 6	20 3				HIPS SURVEY,	1987		EVALUATED!	
	MAKETE CUEST	ž :	Ξ ;	2		325		HE'S SURVEY,	1987, fXW, 1981	186	EVALUATED!	
	MANNE S CALER PT AT CORES	<b>∹</b> ;	~ ·	8	88	3	NED, pff, SO4, Fe	HE'S SURVEY,	1987;	305(b), 1988	PONT TOREN LAN	
	FLAT CALERA	īc.	2)	≂		š	SED, MET, SOA	HAPS SURVEY,	1987	305(4), 1988	HON (TORED) WAR	<b></b>
-	road niver	1 23	Ξ			S	SED, MET, SOM	INPS SURVEY,	1983	•	FVALUATED!	

Table 24
Nonpoint Source Impacted Streams

HYDROLOGIC		H. P. SCATEGORIES	PARAMETERS OF	DATA	š
3000	***************************************	5 3 8 2	CONCERM	SECRECK	EVALUATED SUPPORTED
05110006-070	ELK CREEK	1 87 88 11	oas	SURVEY,	(SVALUATED)
03110006-080	OTTER CREEK	1 67 88 13	(282)	1987	{KVALIJATEIJ}
05110004-090	CYPHESS CREEK	\$ 51 13 14 16 11	SED, MITH, SO4, BACT, MET	HPS SIRVEY, 1987; 305(b), 1988	(MONITORED) WAII
051301	MUPPER CAPRERIAND RIVER BASINS				
05130101-010	POOR FORK CREEK	51 88	Ħ,	SURVEY,	
05130101-020	CLOVER FORK	53 88	MET,	SHRVEY,	EVALUATED!
05130101-030	HARTINS FORK	3	HET,	SURVEY,	EVALUATED!
05130101-031	CRANK'S CREEK	23	E,	SURVEY.	EVALUATEU;
05130101-040	SLATER'S FORK	3	MET,	SHRVEY	EVALUATEU
05130101-050	CATRON'S CREEK	\$ 52 51 88 23	SED, HET, SO4	SURVEY,	KVALISATEDI
05130101-060	RALLINS CREEK	; 52 51 88	MET, SO4	SURVEY	EVALUATED
05130101-070	PUCKETT CREEK	; 68 51 52 B7	HET, SO4, NUTR,	SURVEY	EVALMATED
05130101-080	BRUMNIES CREEK	1 51 21 89 65 87	Sen, Het, 504, Hoth, Bact	SIRVEY, 1987	•••
05130101-090	CLEAR FORK	1 31 87		SURVEY, 1987;	
05130101-110	HELLOW CREEK	\$ 51 23 31 41 42	SED, HET, SO4, NUTR, BACT	SURVEY,	<b>.</b>
05130101-130	STUME FORK	5 51 21	SED, MET, SO4.		EVALUATED
05130101-140	1. CLEAN CREEK	1 51 87	SED, HET, 804	SURVEY,	EVALUATED!
05130101-150	STRAIGHT CREEK	1 21 51 65 87 51	HATTR, BACT, SED	SURVEY,	EVALUATED!
05130101-160	GREASY CREEK	<b>₹</b> 8 \$	SED CONTRACTOR		EVALUATED!
05130101-110	GREASY CREEK	5 51 21 87	SED	SURVEY,	[EVALUATED]
05130101-180	CHREEKLAND RIVER	1 51 87 88 43	SED, MET, SOM	SURVEY	EVALUATED!
05130101-190	STIMETHO CHEEK	; 51 67 23	ÆĽ,	STRVEY,	EVALIATER
05130101-200	BRUSH CHEEK	; 51 87 88 21		SHRVEY,	EVALUATED
05130101-210	RICHAMD CREEK	1 51 87	SEED, MET, SO4	SURVEY,	EVALUATED
05130101-220	Innian Crkex	1 51 87	(SED, MET, 304	SURVEY,	EVALUATED
05130101-130	L. POPLAR CREEK	51 52 21	Sed, Her, Sou	Survey, 1967	-
05130101-140	HEADOW CREEK	1 11 13 14 16 51	SEB, MET, SO4	SHRVEY,	
051-10106150	CAME CREEK	1 52 53	SED,	SURVEY,	EVALUATED
05130101-270	PUPILAR CREEK	\$ 53 52 57	SOA, SEU, HET	SURVEY	EVALUATED!
05130101-280	PATTERSON CHEEN	\$ 53 52 53	SO4, SEB, MET		EVALUATED
05130101-290	LAIBEL CREEK	1 51 57 B7	Sed, het	SURVEY,	EVALUATED!
05130101-320	LAUREL FORK	1 51 52 57 87 65	SED, MET, MUTR, BACT	SURVEY,	EVALUATED
05136101-420	WATTS CREEK	1 11 13 14 16 18	SED,	SURVEY,	EVALUATED
05130101-440	BIPKNES CREEK	\$ 51 52 57 22	Æ,		EVALUATED
05130101-461	JELLICO BRANCH	1 51 52 57	SED, MET, SOM	INPS SIRVEY, 1987	EVALUATED
05130101-476	MARSH CREEK	\$ 31 SS	SEED, MET, SO4, CI	Sirvey,	EVALUATED
05130101~480	LAUREL CREEK	9 30 40	SED, MET	SHRVEY,	[EVALUATED]
05130101-490	inulan creek	30 40	SED, MET	INPS SURVEY, 1987	; EVALUATED;
05130101-500	SPRINT CREEK	\$ 51 57 55	(504, SED, MET, CI	SURVEY,	EVALUATED!
05130101-520	LYMN CAMP CREEK	; 62 63 43 42 43	(SED, HET, SO4, MITR	SHRVEY,	EVALBATED!
05130102-010	SIBILLY FURK ROCKCASTILE RIVER	5 51 20 14 11 13	BACT, NUIR, SED, MET, SO4		EVALUATED!
05130182-611	MUNNES CKEEK	18 85 87 22	ISEB, MUTR, BACT	Hes survey, 1987	(EVALUATED)

Table 24
Nonpoint Source Impacted Streams

INDROLOGIC		*	vs a	N. P. SCATEGORIES	CORI	53		as	PARAMETERS OF	TERS	ž		1	a	* * * *	ESSOLUTION?	MUNITOREN STREET NOT THE	, 3
CODE	MARKA RARE	~ ·	~	,	-3"	5	-		Š	CONCERN				8 0 0	20 20 20	EVALUATED	SUFFORTED	
05130102-011	RACCOON CREEK	*	3	63	≈	77	SED,	BACT	MITH, HET.	HET	AQS.	,	LUGE ANAMIS SAN	1987	****		, de	
05130102-020	HOOD CREEK	32A	326	2	ŝ		SED.	BACT.	MUTR.	HET				1087		SENALURIED SENALURIED		٠.
05130102-030	POND CREEK	38	85	83	33		SED.	MUTR	• :						405/b) 1086	PEWAL STATEMENT	~ ~	
05130102-040	_	\$ 85	83	38	22			380)	MITA						~	STATE HATEN	~ ~	
05130102-050	HORSE LICK CREEK	57	85	83	88	33	BACE,	SED,	MITTE,	HET.	20%			1987		SYALBATED	~ ~	
05130102-060		11	3	65	88		BACE,	SED	MATER,	Ä	705					FVAFHATER	~ ~	
05130102-070	-	; ;	65	82	ŝ	25	MET,	BACT,	SED	-					, now	K Y M	~ ~.	~ ~
05130102-080	SKEGG'S CREEK	15	#	65	=		MET,	BACT,	SED							SVALUATER	~	
05130102-090		15 }	77				HET, 1	BACE,	SED							FVALHATER	* *	~ ~
05130102-100	_	; 23					SEB					. 25				PEVAL BATED	* **	
05130103-010	PITMAN CREEK (LOWER)	33	<b>6.3</b>	43	83	51	SED, t	HET, SK	SO4, NUTR,	UER,	BACT					EVALUATED	~ ~	
05130103-011	PITNAN CREEK (UPPER)	~	43	33	45	#	\$ED.	HET, SK	SO4, HUTR,	UER,	BACT	Ξ.	NPS SURVEY,	1987		EVALBATED		w
05130103-030	CANEY CREEK	=======================================	83	83	38	~~		SED.	HUTE			**	NPS SURVEY,	1987		EVALIMIES	• •	
משושה בסומרוכה	BLACK CHEEK	7	8	8	8	~~	SED' B	E.	HUTR, MET,	MET	\$08	Ξ.	HPS SURVEY,	1987		EVALUATED		. ~-
05130103-080	FISHING CREEK	77	23	8	6.5	32	BACE,	SED.	RUTR			z	HPS SURVEY,	1987		EVALUATED		
0/0-50101150	RUCK LICK CREEK	~	13	8	36			SED,	MUTR			æ	HFS SHRVEY,	1987		EVALUATED		~-
DSO-totacted	COLD MEATHER CREEK	77	8	32	38	~~		SED,	MUER			*	HFS SHRVEY,	1987		EVALUATED!		
DAD-EDIGETSO	BIG CLIFIT CREEK	=	63	87		~-		SED				25	NPS SURVEY,	1987,	305(b), 1986	EVALUATED.	***	
03130103-100	MEALUN CHEEK	Ξ.	3	59	82	~~						Z	NPS SURVEY,	1981		EVALUATED	***	
011-60106150	STUTIER BRANCE	=	83	3.8	83			350				ž	NPS SHRVEY,	1987		EVALLIATED	~.*	-
051-50105150	WOLF CREEK	81	=	7,4			BACT,	SED, N	NATER			ž	HES SHRVEY,	1981		EVALUATED	-	
051-10101100	BEAVER CREEK	3	43	43			SED, 3	SED, NUTR, NET, BACK	ÆI,	BACE		ž	NPS SURVEY,	1987		EVALBATED		
051-50101150	ULTER CREEK	Ξ.	8	9	85		SED, C	CI, MATIR	æ			Z	MPS SURVEY,	1987		EVALUATED	• • •	
041-50105750	LINDERLAND RIVER	*	11	~	*			SED,	¥Cī,		SOLID WASTE	Z	NPS SURVEY,	1987		EVALUATED	•	
05130103~180	CROCOS CREEK	=	77	=	18	£	PEST,	SED,	BACT,	SOLI	SOLID WASTE		NPS SURVEY,	1987		EVALUATED	. *.*	
051-10101100	BIG RENGY CREEK	<b>=</b>	<b>±</b>	23	\$\$	~~	PEST, SED,		BACT,	SOLI	SOLIB WASTE,	ដ	NPS SHRVEY,	1961		EVALUATED		
007-50105150	CIRTREACTAND KIVEN	>4 >4 >4	55	7	71	9	_	SED, 8	BACT,	SSLI	SOLIB WASTE,	5	NPS SURVEY,	1987		EVALUATED		
027-50105150	BEAK CKEEK		Ξ					ដ				×	MFS SURVEY,	1987		EVALUATED		
057-50105150	PLANTINGS FILE CREEK		23	*	18	~~ ~		NUTR				ž	HPS SURVEY,	1987		EVALUATED	~-	. ~.
047-40104130	MUKANF UKEEK	٠ د د	73	<b>*</b>			_	ទ				ž	NPS SURVEY,	1987		EVALUATED		
053-50105150	MESIACK CREEK	2	20				SED					ž	NPS SURVEY,	1987		EVALUATED		
997-50105150	M. D. C. J. J. S. C.	2	20				SED					ž	MPS SURVEY,	1981		EVALLIATED		
007-50105150	PLTAKLAMU CREEK	2	20				SED					ž	HPS SURVEY,	1987		EVALUATED	~~	
067-ththrica	NETSE UREEK	= :	77	22		~ <b>-</b>	SEB, C	C.				ž		1987		(EVALUATED		
acy-solution	BIG SMITH FORK OF CHREEKLAND RIVER	25	22	23	83		804, 8	SED, MET	×			Z	HPS SURVEY,	1987		SEVALMATERM		
05130104-251	WAS CREEK	35	23	۲°		••	S ' 508	SEB, MET	<u>}~</u>			Z	NPS SURVEY,	1981		EVALUATED		• •
0/2~50806160	KOARING PAINCH CREEK	75	22	23		-1	SO4, S	SED, HET, PH	£, 5	_		Z	NPS SURVEY.	1987:	305(b), 3988	SHUNTTORFOLDER	250	~ ~
05130104-290	ROCK CREEK	1 53	25	23		44	804, \$	SED, MET	پې			ž	NPS SURVEY,	1987:	305(b).	SMORTTORED Que	TANK BYE	
05130104-310	LITTLE SOUTH FORK	11	23	23	55	65	MUTR,	BACT,	SED.	=		IN:	NPS SURVEY.		305(b)	MONITOREDIUAN		• •
05130104~320	SINKING CREEK	11	23	53	55	55 11	MUTH,	BACT,	SED,	ប		Z	NPS SURVEY, 1987	1987		SEVAL BATED	, more	
05130104-330	CEDAR SINKING CREEK	11	23	2.5	55	es ::	HUTER,	MACT.	SED,	ច		**	MPS SURVEY, 1987	1987		PVAS SATES		
05130105-180	SPRING CREEK	; 14·	Ξ	18	13	12 33	MITH,	BACK,	SEB			ž	MPS SURVEY,	1987	1987, 305(b), 1986	EVALUATED	. ~	- ·
																	~	-

Table 24
Nonpoint Source Impacted Streams

COOE 05130103~230	STREAM RANG	~~	*	ø	-3	Ś	CYMCERN	-	5008008	{ SYALUATED!	SUPPORTED
05130103~210						-	2 PO 3-POPAL (1974)				
	SHITH CREEK		7.	13	27	82	NOTR, BACT, SED, C1	WES SIRVE	SIRVEY, 1987	EVALUATED	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
05130105-220	ILLWILL CREEK	•••	55 21	7.	13	13	BACT,	(MPS SURVI	Survey, 1987	EVALUATED!	
051302	*LINEX CHRERLAND RIVER BASINS	~~				~~		~~			
05130205-100	CHEBERLAND RIVER	~~	<b>\$</b> 2			~~	SED	WINS SHIRT	SIRVEY, 1987	{ KVALUATED!	
03130205-160	SALINE CHEEK	~~	11 34	35	33	77	SED, MUTR	HPS SURVEY,	ey, 1987	EVALUATED!	
05130205~170	-		32	34 36	21	77	SED, HUTH	INPS SURVEY,	EY, 1987	EVALUATED!	
05130203-180			11 31	1 328	83	**	SED	HPS SURVEY,	EY, 1987	EVALUATED!	
05130205-190	N. FORK LITTLE RIVER	~~	33 33	3 32a	8		SED	HPS SURVEY,	EY, 1987	EVALUATED;	
05130205£200	LITTLE RIVER	~~	11	35	23	35	SED, HUTR, BACT, HET	HPS SURVEY,	EY, 1987; 305(b), 1988	8 (HONTITURED SAAR	HAK
05130205-210	STRKERS FURK	~	**	14 16	33	77	SED, HUTR, BACK	HPS SURVEY,	EY, 1987	(EVALUATED)	
05130205-220	MRADY CREEK	w.w.	11 34	32	2	77	SED, MITH, BACT	HPS SIRVEY,	EX, 1987	EVALUATED	
05130205-330	DRY FORK CREEK	•••	31 16	91 9	*	33	SED, MITH, BACE		EY, 1987	EVALUATED)	
05130205-240	RICHLAND CREEK		34 11	<b>,</b>		-~	SED	HPS SURVEY,	EY, 1987	EVALUATED	
05130205-250	LIVINISTUR CREEK	~~	7	98 48	23	5.5	BACT, SED, NITH	HIS SHKYEY,	EY, 1987	EVALUATED	
05130205~260	CLAY LICK CREEK		11 14	1 57	30		BACT, SED, MITH	INPS SURVEY,	EY, 1987	EVALUATED	
05130205-270	SUGAR CREEK	•••	21 11	***			SEO, pH, SO4, Fe	HER SURVEY,	EY, 1987; DOW 1981	SVALUATED!	
05130205-380		•••	14 11	36		-~	380	HPS SURVEY,	EY, 1987, 305(b), 1986	(EYALIBATEI)	
05130305-290	HICKORY CLEEK		*	4 31		-~	SED GES	HPS SURVEY,	EX, 1987	EVALUATED!	
05130206-050	RED RIVER	~~	81 18	æs			BACT, SED, MUTR	INPS SURVEY,	EY, 1987	EVALUATED	
03130206-060	SULPRER SPRING CREEK	**	11				SED	INPS SURVEY,	EY, 1987	EVALUATED	
05130206-070	RED RIVER	~~	11 1	16			SED, NUTR	INPS SURVEY,	EY, 1987	EVALUATED	
080-90206150		**	11	9			SED, NUER			EVALUATED!	
05130204-090		**	7	93				KES SURVEY,	EX, 198?	EVALBATES	
05130206-150		44	~	16 21	8	~=	SED, MITH	INPS SURVEY,	EY, 1987	SHOWI TORED	
05130206-180	KIK FORK	***	11 43	3 65			BACT,	INPS SHRVEY,	EY, 1987	(MONITORED)	
05130206-190	-	***	11 1				BACT, SED,			•	
05130206-230	MUNTGOMERY CREEK	•	33	1 32a	8	22		HPS SURVEY,	Er, 1987	EVALUATED	
05130206-250		••	11 87	3.8	2.2		BACT,	HPS SURVEY,	EX, 1987	EVALUATED!	
05130206-280	_	••	11 34	ş.	77	**	HEE, BACT, SED, MUTR	HPS SIRVEY,	EY, 1987	EVALUATED	
05130206-300	CASEY CREEK	***	≓				(SEB)	INPS SHRVEY,	EY, 1987	EVALUATED	
02140	MOHIO RIVER MINOR TRIBITIARIES*	**						<b>44</b>		***	
05140101-010	_	N/A	33 1	14 18	326	ç	DACT, SED, MUTR	INPS SURVEY,	EY, 1987	EVALUATED	
05140101-011	WILL SHIFTH FINK	**	11 3	34			25.00	HIS SURVEY,	EX, 198?	(EVALUATED	
05140301~030		**	11	18 326	43	71	HOTR, SED, MET	inps survey,	EX, 1987	EVALUATED!	
05140101-021	CANIP CREEK	**	₹				(SECO)	INPS SHRVEY,	EX, 1987	EVALUATED	
05140101-040	GLEMORE CREEK	••	15.	18 32P	43		(SED, MATH, BACT, MET	INPS SIRVEY,	EY, 1987	SVALLIATED	
05140101-041	SPRING CREEK	~~	<b>~</b>				SED	INPS SURVEY,	EY, 1987	EVALUATED	
. 05140101-100	PRYDR BRANCH	~~	11	34			SED	HPS SURVEY,	EY, 1987	EVALUATED	
05440101-101	CHAIR CREEK	**	11				1 5 6 5 0	NPS SURVEY,	EY, 1987	EVALUATED	
05140101-120	BARE BOHE CREEK		**				SED	HPS SURVEY,	EY, 1987	EVALUATED	
05140101-130	PATTUMS CREEK	~~	11 3	34			SED	, NPS SHRVEY,	EY, 1987	EVALUATED	
03140101-111	MIDDLE CREEK	***	7	14		<b>-</b>	SED	HES SHREET,	EY, 1987	(EVALUATED	

Table 24
Nonpoint Source Impacted Streams

HYDROLOGIC		M.P.SCATECORIES	PARAMETERS OF	ATAG	5 5 5 5 6 6 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	MONITORED HISES NOT FINAN	W.Y.
CODE	STREAK NAKE	2 3 4	CONCERM	SOURC	875 (48)	KVALIIATED, SUPPORTED	 a
05140101-150	EIGHTEEN HILE CREEK	91	SED	MPS SURVEY, 1987	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	EVALUATED	, ~~ ; ; ;
05140101-170	POND, TAYLOR & BULL CREEKS	110	Cas .			EVALUATED	
05140101-200	HARRODS CREEK	14 30	SEB	INPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED;	•
05140101-220	COOSE CHEEK	1 40 60 30	SED, HET	INPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED	***
05140101-250	BEARGRASS CREEK	09	SED, NET	HPS SURVEY, 1987		{EVALUATED}	~~
05140101-320	BIG RUN CREEK	1 10 30	OTS .	HPS SHRVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	~~
05140101-330	HILL CREEK	1 30 60 10	SED	INPS SHRVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	•
051401	*SALT RIVER BASIN*	•••		-		  	•
05140102-010	SALT RIVER	1 11 14 32a 32b 32 }	SED, HET	INFS SURVEY, 1987; 305	305(b), 1988	HOMITORED WALL, PCR	•
05140102-020	HAMMOND'S CREEK	1 11 14 32a 32b	038	INPS SURVEY, 1987		{KVALUATED!	•
05140102-030	TIMBER CREEK	1 14 11 18	SED, BACT, NUTR	1987;	305(b), 1988	(HONT TOWNED)	
05140102-020	R. PRONG CREEK	1 11 18 32a 14 1	SEID, NUTR, BACT	HAPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	~~
05140102-060	BEECH CREEK	; 11 18 32s };	SED, HUTR, BACT	INPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED;	
05140102-070	JACK'S CREEK	i 11 18 32a 14 65 ;	SED, MITT, BACT, MET	HIS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED;	•
05140102-080	BRASHEARS CREEK	; 13 18 23 32a ;		INPS SHRVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	~~
05140102-081	BUCK CREEK	•	SED, MUTH, BACT	ing Survey, 1987		EVALUATED;	~~
05140102-082	GUIST CREEK	11 18		HPS SURVEY, 1987		{EVALUATED}	~~
05140102~090	FOX RUN	11 18	SED, MITH, BACT	INPS SHRVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	~~
160-70105150	BULLSKIN CREEK	1 11 18	SED, HUTR, BACT	INPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	**
05140102-100	CLEAR CREEK	i 11 18 32a 32b 42 i	SED, MUTR, BACT	inps survey, 1967		EVALUATED;	. ••
05140102-110	SALT RIVER	1 11 1B 32a	SED, MITH, BACT	HE'S SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	
05146102-111	DOTCHMAN CREEK	1 11 18 32a {		INPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED	
05140102-112	GOOSE CREEK	1 11 18 32a 5	SED, MITH, BACT	INPS SURVEY, 1987	•	EVALUATED	~-
05140102-120	ELK CREEK	1 11 18 32a	SEM, MUTR, MACT	HPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	~~
05140102-130	EAST FORK STRINGIN CREEK	1 11 14 18 43	HET, HUTR, SEU, BACT	inps survey, 1987; 305	305(b), 1988	MUNITORED!	
05140102-140	PUM CREEK	1 11 18 32a {	SED, MITH, BACT	1987		EVALUATED!	• •••
051-70105150	KINBLY KIN	1 11 14 18	SED, MITH, BACT	HPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	~~
05140102-151	EAST FURK OF COX'S CREEK	1 11 14 18 65	SED, MITR, BACT	JAPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	~~
05140102-152	WEST FORK OF COX'S CREEK	1 11 14 18	SED, MOTH, BACT	HPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED;	
05140102-170	SALT RIVER	••	SEU	INPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED;	
05140102-180	FLOYO'S FORK	1 10 65 32 18 14 1	MET, SED, BACT, NUTR	HES SHRVEY, 1987		EVALUATER	
051-20107150	FLOYD'S FURK	1 10 40 60 32a	SED, MITH, HET	MPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	
05140102~200	LONG LICK CREEK	; 21 32a	SED	HPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED	
05140102-230	POND CREEK	1 40 60 30	AS, MET, Cl, SED	HAPS SURVEY, 1947, DOM		EVAL. & M!	
05140103-610	MOLLING FORK RIVER	1 87 76 11 12 14 1	SED, MUCH	HPS SHKVEY, 1987		EVALUATED;	
05140103-020	CLEAR CREEK	62 87	SED, MUTR	{NPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	
05140103-010	PRATHER CREEK	1 11 14 22 24 H7 15	SED, NUTR	HES SHRVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	
05140103~040	SALT LICK CREEK	1 11 99 22 24 87 1:	SED, NUTR	HPS SURVEY, 1987		FVALUATED!	
05140103-050	OTTER CREEK	111 99	SED	HAPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALMATED;	
02140103-060	POTITINGER CREEK	1 11 16 18	SER, BACT, NUTR	NPS SURVEY, 1987; 305	305(b), 1988	MONITORED	~~
05146103-070	31KOMPSON'S CREEK	1 11 93	SEB	HPS SHRVEY, 1967		(EVALUATED)	~~
05146183-080	ROLLING BEECH FORK	1 11 99 14 18 32a 1	SEB, BACI, NUIR	ines survey, 1987		EVALUATED	

Table 24
Nonpoint Source Impacted Streams

3000									· ·						
COUR	25 th	. 3	200	·	หา			CONCERN		o s	OURC	তে জন্ম	EVALUATED!	SUPPORTED	
05140103-100	Beech River	~ ~ ~	91 91	8 20		SED, 8	BACT, NUTR	UTR	HPS SURVE	SURVEY, 1987	ييع		EVACUATED		
05140103-110	DRY FORK OF CHAPLIN HIVER	* **	34 12	~		SEI)			HPS SURVEY,	W, 1983	*		EVALUATED!		
05140103-120	CHESSON'S CREEK	3 30 3	36			SED			HPS SURVEY,	N, 1987			EVALUATED;		
05140103-130	BEAVER CREEK	1 36 32	32a 34	707	_	(SED				X, 1987	2		EVALUATED!		
05140103-140	LONG LICK CREEK	10 2	20			gas;			HES SURVEY,	X, 1987	~		EVALUATED		
051-10103150	BEEGH FORK	2 22	34 38	82	20	SED, E	BACT		HPS SURVEY, 1967	X, 196	~		EVALUATED!		
05140103-151	COKS CREEK	10 3	38			BACT, MUTR	MUTR		305(4), 1988	988			(MONITORED)		
05140103-160	CARTHRIGHT CREEK	\$ 11 Y	91 31	6 22	3,4	SED,	MUTR		HPS SURVE	SURVEY, 1987	<u></u>		EVALUATED!		
05140103-180	BEECH FORK	11. 1	14 38	8 328	329	SED, HET	H		INPS SURVEY,	78, 1987	2		(EVALUATED)		
05140103-190	LICK CREEK	3.3. E	12 18	3.4		BACT,	SEB,	NUTR	KPS SURVEY,	X, 1987	<b>.</b>		(EVALUATED)		
05140103-200	ROLLING BEECH WIRK	11 3	32 14	æ *	43	BACT,	SEB,	HUTK	HPS SURVEY,	X, 3987	~		EVALUATED!		
05140	MUNIO RIVER HINOR TRIBUTARIES*	***				:-							~		
05140104-020	TIOCA CREEK	\$ 11 ×	34 36	6 33	328	SED,	MUTR		NPS SURVEY,	N, 1983	2		EVALUATED;		***
02140104-030	SATER CREEK	\$ 33 B	14 16	33	328	SED.	HUTK		HPS SURVEY,	¥5 1987	<del>ب</del>		EVALUATED!		**
05140104-030	MAN 300	, X3 8	91 18	33	328		MUTR		HPS SURVEY,	X, 1987	~		{EVALUATED}		***
05140104-060	PREMISH CREEK	2.2.	34 16	33.	328		HUTER		HPS SURVEY,	X, 1987	~		EVALUATED!		•••
05140104-160	HOLF CREEK	11 1	3¢ 36	6 33	328		MUTR				<u>.</u>		EVALUATED!		~~
05140104-190	SPRING CREEK	1 33 1	34 16	6 21	33	SED				18, 1987,		305(b), 1986	EVALUATED!		
05140104-220	YELLOW BANK CREEK	25.00	16 16	33	328	SED			INPS SURVEY,				EVALUATED!		***
05140104-240	LICK MIN	22	34 36	23		350			HES SURVEY,			305(b), 1986	EVALUATED!		~~
05140104-250	SINKING CREEK	; 13 3	34 36	77 9			MUTR		HPS SURVEY,	X, 1987	~		EVALUATED!		~~
05140201-010	TOMS CREEK	£ 11 3	34 36	23			MATE		INPS SHRVEY,	Y, 1987	*		EVALLIATED		~~
05140201-030	CLOVER CREEK	1 22 3	14 22	3.6	23	SED,	MITH		HPS SURVEY,	ZY, 1987	2		EVALUATED!		~~
02140201-040	INDIAN CREEK	13.	34 22	3.6	57		RUTR		INPS SURVEY,	1861 'X	~		EVACUATED		~~
02140201-060	LEAD CREEK		14 33	~			RUIR		HER SURVEY,	7861 'X	~		EVALUATED!		••
05140201-070	YELLIN CREEK	22.	11 14	4 22			#UZR		INPS SURVEY,		.≃		EVALUATED!		***
05140201-120	PANTHER CREEK	7	22	~4		œs:	H TK		INPS SHRVEY,				SVALUATED!		~~
05140201-140	LENISPORT CHEEK	(32x 32	12b 31		77	(SED						305(b), 1986	EVALUATED!		~~
05140201-160	BLACKFORD CREEK	51 3	11 14		<b>3</b>	; em,	HET, SO4	쟠	HPS SURVEY,				EVALUATED!		
05140201-170	BLACKFORD CREEK	53 3	11 14	23		1880	MKT, 504	ž	HPS SURVEY,			305(b), 1986	EVALUATED!		
051+0201-190	MACED BUTTOMS CREEK	3 XX 5	83			1380			HPS SURVEY,	N, 1987,		305(b), 1986	EVALUATED!		
05140201-210	PUP CREEK	1	51 34			SED,	MET, SOA	<b>⊀</b>	HPS SURVEY,			305(b), 1986	EVALUATED;		90
05140201-330	YELLOW CREEK	. 42	13 65	,r.			BACT		INPS SHRVEY,	IX, 1987		305(6), 1986	EVALUATED!		۰.
05140201-240	PHEKERSON & HORSMAN BITTH	- - -	43 335	8 g	_	(SED						305(b), 1986	EVALUATED!		•••
05146262-050	PITTHAN CREEK	3 22	87	55			<b>:</b>		HPS SURVEY,	3X, 1987	13		EVALUATED!		·~
05140202-080	CANOE CREEK	* ** *	33 55	ĸ			ຕ		HPS SURVEY,	7861 'X			EVALUATED!		~~
05140202-110	CRASSY FORD & LITTLE CYPRESS SLOWOR	13 3	32 2	55 87			ដ		HPS SUKVEY,	5X, 1987	:		EVALUATED!		~~
05140202-150	HUMBAND CREEK	3 33 5	55 3	36 34	83		C.		inps survey,	£¥, 1987	<b>≿</b>		EVALUATED;		
05140202~160	HIGHLAND CREEK	7 7 7	£ 31	35 34		{3ED, (	33		inps survey,	EX, 1987	≈		EVALUATED!		
05140101-110	LOST CREEK	: n	3	88		(3ED,	: :		IMPS SURVEY,	EX, 1987	≈		(EVALUATED)		~~
05340202-190	STREET CREEK	3 22 3	5.5			SED,	ដ		HPS SURVEY,	5X, 1987	~		EVACUATED!		**
05140203-020	MINDY FOND	5 11 2	55			; sen,	Ü		INPS SURVEY,	EY, 1987	2		(EVALUATED		~~

Table 24
Nonpoint Source Impacted Streams

	S		3	-CALECORIES	·	PARAMETERS OF		¥ 7. ¥	HONITALEDIUS	MONITORED USES NOT FIREY
STREAM RANE	e=4	2	м	<b>.</b>	urt .	CONCERN	a o s	RCES	EVALUATED!	SUPPORTED
GOOSE PUMB BITCH	=======================================	ř	≈		- 3		NPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	,
EAGLE CREEK	7	1,	36		芝	UTR, SED, BACT	HPS SUKVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	. •
CAMP CREEK	30	30			Ñ	63		, 305(b), 1986	(EVALUATED)	•
CROOKED CREEK	, 10	30	70	63	υ <u>ς</u>	ED, HET	HPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	
HURRICANE CREEK	10	30			\$	ED, pH, Fa, SO4	HPS SHRVEY, 1987	; DOM, 1981	EVALUATED!	**
CANEY FORK	01 1	36			S.	ED, psf., Fo., SO4.	HPS SURVEY, 1987	; 305(b), 1986	EVALMATED!	
DEER CREEK	1 11	14	22	œ	33	ED, HET, SO4	INPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	***
BUCK CREEK	14	11			Š	93	HPS SURVEY, 1987		(EVALUATED)	•
LONG BRANCH	; 11	7.			37	9	HPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	
SHGARCAMP CREEK	11	3,4			Š	93	HPS SHRVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	
CANY CREEK	<b>11</b>	14			 S	CS.	INPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALABATED!	••
<b>*TRADEMATER RIVER BASIN®</b>					~~					
SAMILICK CREEK	11				22	<b>5</b>	HPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATEU!	~~
MIFFALO CREEK	1 51	83	88	=	Ã	1, SO4, SP COND	HPS SHRVEY, 1987	; 305(b), 1988	HONITORED WAIL,	AII, PCR, SCR
CANY CREEK	23	83	88	11			NPS, 1987; 305(b	),1986; DOM 1981	MONITORED !	ž
TRADEMATER RIVER	¥ 13	74	77	98		ED, NET, SO4	INPS SURVEY, 1987	; STORET	(MONT TORKED)	
HUNTCOMERY CREEK	=======================================	23			S	æ	HPS SHRVEY, 1987		MONITORED!	•
WARD CREEK	7	33			ŝ	CS.	INPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	
DONALLISON CREEK	11	23			Š	OZ.	HIPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	
CLEAR CREEK	15	=	22	21		f, so4, SP COND	INPS SURVEY, 1987		HONITORED!	CR, WAII
BUTLER CREEK	1 30	30			35	93	INPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	-
CRAB ORUHARU CREEK	11	53	23	7.		T, SO4, SED, pii	HPS SURVEY, 1987	; 305(b), 1988	(MONITORED WANT, PCR,	AIR, PCR, SCR
TRADEMATER RIVER	111	30	\$1	*	e.	3, SO4, SP COND		; DOW, 1981	EVALUATED!	
SHITH BITCH	11	14	2	36	ž	ITR, MET, SED, SO4, pH	INPS SURVEY, 1987	; 305(b), 1988	HONITORED;	AH, PCR, SCR
*OHIO RIVER MINOR TRIBUTARIES*									•••	
TERMENSER RIVER	£ .	328	32b	42			INPS SHRVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	• •
PERKINS CREEK	77	ž	3			ED, HET, NUTR, BACT	INPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	
MASSAC CREEK	1 33	7.	16			ED, HET, MITH, BACT	HIPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	
L. BAYOU CIKEK	1 33	7.	328			ED, HET, NUTR, BACT	INFS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	
BAYOU CREEK	<b>=</b>	77	32a			ED, NET, METR, BACT	INPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALBATED!	
REDSTONE CREEK	77	ž	91	24		ED, NET, MITH, BACT	INPS SHRWEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	~~
NEWTOUR CREEK	1 11	*	91	83	Š	ed, matr	INPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	~~
CLAYTON CREEK	111	*	91	37 33		ED, BACT, MITH, MET, SO4	NPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	
PTERRESSEE RIVER BASIN ^A										
WILDCAT CREEK	33	2	36	8		ED, BACT, NUTR, MET	INPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED;	
CCEAR CREEK	11 }	≵	16	8		ED, BACI, MUTR, HEI	HPS SURVEY, 1987		{EVALUATED}	•
TENNESSEE RIVER	<b>?</b>	*	83	61 33		et, sed, bact, mitr	IMPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALBATED!	~~
JOHN'S CREEK	11				25		INPS SHRVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	. ~~
E. FORK CLARK'S RIVER	1 11	*	91	38		ED, MET, BITTH, BACT	INPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALUATED!	
W. FORK CLARK'S RIVER	11	*	16	18		ME.T.	INPS SURVEY, 1987		EVALIGATED!	
ISLAND CREEK	~	75	33		25 43	MET,	SURVEY,	, 305(b), 1986	EVALUATED!	
MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN®								:		
	GCOSE POUR DITCH EAGLE CREEK CAMP CREEK CAMP CREEK GROCKED CREEK BURK POUK DEER CREEK LONG BRANCH SUGAKCAPP CREEK LONG BRANCH SUGAKCAPP CREEK CANY CREEK ATRADEMATER RIVER BASINA MUNFALO CREEK WARD CREEK CANY CREEK TRADEMATER RIVER FRADEMATER RIVER BUTTAR CREEK GLEAR CREEK GLEAR CREEK CHEEK SHITH BITCH ACHIO RIVER HINGR TRIBUTARIESA TEMPESSEE RIVER FEKKINS CREEK HANYOU CREEK HANYOU CREEK REDSTONE CREEK HANYOUR CREEK ATEMPESSEE RIVER GLAN CREEK GLAN CREEK TEMPESSEE RIVER JOHN'S CREEK	BUTARIES *	BUTARIES*  BUTARIES*	BUTARIES*  BUTARIES*	HI 14 72  HI 14 16 16  HI 10 30 40 63  HI 10 30 40 63  HI 10 30 40 63  HI 11 14 57 30  HI 11 14 17 30  HI 11 14 17 30  HI 11 14 17 30  HI 16 17 30  HI 17 16 16 18  HI 17 17 18 18  HI 17 18 18 18  HI 18 18	HI 14 72 HI 14 16 HI 16 16 HI 10 30 40 63 HI 11 14 57 30 HI 11 14 11 14 HI 11 14 11 15 21 HI 11 14 11 15 21 HI 11 14 11 15 21 HI 11 14 11 15 11 HI 11 14 11 14 15 11 HI 14 11 14 15 11 HI 14 11 14 16 11 HI 14 11 14 16 11 HI 14 11 14 16 11 HI 17 11 HI 11 11 HI	11	11 14 72   SED, BACT   PRES   PRES	11   14   12   1520   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540   1540	11   14   12   12   12   12   12   13   14   14   15   15   15   15   14   15   14   15   15

Table 24
Nonpoint Source Impacted Streams

HYPROLUCIC		N.P.SCATECORIES	PASAMETERS OF	0 4 4 4	HONITORED USES NOT FULLY;
CODE	SERRE RARE	10 E	NX CONCENS	SOURCES	EVALUATED SUPPORTED
OSOIDIDG-010 HAZEZ CREEK	HAZEL CREEK	11 14 16 87	SEE SEE	HPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED
08010100-020	SHAMME CHEKK	1 11 14 16 14 43	14 16 24 43   BACI, SED, MITH	HPS SURVEY, 1987	(EVALUATED)
08010100-010	BACK SLIMMR CREEK		<b>633</b>	inde survey, 1987	EVALUATED;
08010201~010	HATFIELD CREEK	1 11 14 16 18 24	(SED, BACT, HET	Hes survey, 1987	EVALUATED
08010203-030	H. FURK HAYFIELD CREEK	1 31 51 18	(SED, MITH, HET	HPS SURVEY, 1987	(EVALUATED)
08010201-030	THEM CKEEK	***	(28S)	INPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED!
08010201-040	OBION CREEK	111 30 18	SEED, MUTER	HPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED!
08010201-050	HAS CREEK	1 11 87 11 72 74	74 SED, BACT, MITH	INPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED;
120-10201080	LITTLE HAD CREEK	1 11 87 71 72 74	(350)	HPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED!
090-10201080	BAYCH DE CHEIN	01	{8£0	(MPS SURVEY, 1967, 305(b), 1986	[EVALUATED]
08010201-061	CAME CREEK	1 11 18 87 30	HUTE, SED, BACT	INPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED!
08010201-062	LITTLE BAYOU DE CHEIM	1 11 87	} SED	INPS SHRVEY, 1987	Sevaluated;
08010201-063	KUSH CREEK	33	SED	HPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED;
990-10201080	HARRIS FORK CREEK	111 43 41 87	(SED, MET	infs survey, 1987	{EVALUATED!
08010202-020	TERRAPIA CREEK	1 11 14 16 18 21	(SED, HET, BACT, HUTR	HPS SURVEY, 1987	{EVALUATED}
08010202-070	KINDBB CREEK	11 18	(SEB), MUTR, BACT	INPS SHRVEY, 1987	EVALMATED
08010303-090	BRUSH CREEK	11 18	ISED, MITH, BACT	HPS SURVEY, 1987	EVALUATED
08010202~350	08010202-350 ONENS SLOKKSI	1 33 14 22	(SED)	infs survey, 1987	{EVALUATED!

Table 24
Nonpoint Source Impacted Wetlands

WETLANDS WATERBODY NAME	XERBOO	H.P.S	CATEGORIES 3 4 5	PARAMETERS OF CENEERRA	BATA	MONITORED!
PRUVIDENCE-TRADEMATER RIVER	Werster, Crittenden, Hopkins	51 52	6	Sediment, Ha, SO4, A1, Specific Commutance	HITSCH, TALYON, BENSON HILL, 1983	WWITORED!
BROOKS CREEK-TRADEMATER RIVER	CALAMELL, HOPKINS, CRITTENDEN, WEBSTER	51 52	F.	SO4, SPECIFIC COMBUCTANCE, SEDIMENT	HITSCH, TALYOR, BENSON HILL, 1983	HONITORED!
LICK CREEK-TRADEMATER RIVER	CALDWELL, NOPKINS, CRITTENDEN, WEBSTER	51 52	~	pH, SO4, Fe	HITSCH, TALYOR, BENSON HONITOREN	HONTTORED!
OINEY- TRADEMATER RIVER	CALDARLL, HOPKINS	51 52	6	SEDIMENT, pil, NETALS	HITSCH, TALYOR, BENSON HILL, 1983	HONITORED
HRIRS CREEK-TRADEMATER RIVER	IDVKIKS	53 52	<b>5</b>	Sedinent, 804, Specific connectance	HITSCH, TALYOR, BENSON HILL, 1983	HONITORED!
HONTGOMERY CREEK-TRADEMATER RIVER	HOPKINS, CALDWELL, CIRISTIAN	\$		Sediment	HITSCH, TALYOR, BERSON HILL, 1983	MONITORED;
URNARD-HIRRICANE CREK-TRADBHATER	KOPKINS, CALDWELL, CHRISTIAN	,		p ¹⁸ , DO, Fe	MITSCH, TALYOR, BENSON HIEEL, 1983	HONETONESS!
CANY CREEK-TRABEMATER & GREEN RIVERS	HOPKINS	51 52	~ ~	acibity, so4, hstals	HITSCH, TALYOR, BENSON HILL, 1983	HWINT TURED!
FLAT CREEK-POND RGREEN RIVER	Kopkens	51 52	25	SO4, SPECIFIC COMBETANCE MITSCH, TALYOR, BENSON HILL, 1983	HITSCH, TALYOR, BENSON HILL, 1983	HORITORED
DRAKES CREEK-POND RGREEN RIVER	CHRISTIAN	53 52	57	p4, ke, s04	HITSCH, TALYOR, BENSON HILL, 1983	NORITORED!
LONG FOND-POND RCREEN RIVER	CURISTIAN	51 52	25	SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE,	HITSCH, TALYOR, BENSON HILL, 1983	PONTORED!
THOMPSON CHEEK-FOND R. GREEN RIVER	MINI ENBERG	51 51		SPECIFIC COMBECTANCE,	HITSCH, TALYOR, BENSON   WMITORED)	HOMITORED

Table 25 Nonpoint Source Impacted Wetlands

***************************************	COURTY	N. P. S CATEGORIES	PARAMETERS OF CONCERN	PARAMETERS OF \$ DATA   MONITORED CONCERM \$ 500RCES   EVALUATED	MONITORED; SVALUATED;
		9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	SO4	 	) ) ) ) ) ) (
WEST FORK FORD RIVER-GREEM RIVER	CIBISTIAN	51 57	SPECIFIC CORNECTANCE, SOW, ALKALIRITY	HILL, 1983	MOMITORED!
Little Cypress Creek		1 51 52 57 1 51 52 57	SPECIFIC COMMUTANCE, SO4, Fe, Mn	HITSCH, TALYOR, BENSON HONITORED	HOMITORED!
POND CHEEK-GREEN RIVER	UNIG, MARLENSEKG		SPECIFIC COMBUCTANCE, SOM, METALS	HITSCH, TALYOR, BENSOM PROMITORED HELL, 1983	HONITORED
LEMIS CREEK-GREEK RIVER	CHIO, PRREENDENC	<b>5</b>	ipi, spec chnuktance, soa, imisch, talvor, benson immitined isuspended solios, netals imila, 1963	; HITECH, TALYOR, BENSON HHILL, 1983	HOWITHED!
CVPRESS CREEK-GREEM RIVER	Helean, Rheers		SUSPENDED SOLIDS, SO4,	HIISCH, BOSSBRAAN, HILL HENITORED & TAYLOR, 1981	SKINITORED;
CLEAR CREEK SWAMP	BOWINS	2 2 2	SEDIMENT, pH, SO4, Fe, SPECIFIC CONNECTANCE	MITSCH, BOSSERMAN, HILL MONITORED (& TAYLOR, 1982	HONITORED
HERDERSON SLUDSHS	SECONDERISON STATEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	: : : : : : : : :	SFDIHENT	HITSCH, BOSSERMA, HILL; WHITDRED LAVILOR, 1982	HOWITORED;

Table 26
Nonpoint Source Impacted Groundwater

GROUNDHATER RATERBODY NAHE	M.P.S CATEGORIES RAHKING	PARABETERS OF COMPTEN	DATA	MONITORED OR
ACCIFIERS BENEATH THE RIG SINCIAL	NY STATES OF THE PROPERTY OF T			EVALUATED
OIL FIELD-ESTILL, POWELL, LEE & WOLF CO.		ipil, SPEC. COND., TDS, TOC.	STRIPPER WELLS OF E.C. XX   SMC MARTIN, 1983	HOHITORED
ALLUVIAL ARUPER BETWEEN CALVERY CITY AND TENNESSEE RIVER	11 62 63 64 65 66	HETALS, VOC, PESTICIDES	DOM, CALVERT CITY, 1988	HONI TURED
GATEHAY ADD	11 65	BACTERIA	BUM CATEGAY ARE 1000	NOW THE OWNER.
AQUIFER BENEATH ROCKWELL, SITE AT RUSSELLVILLE - LOGAN CD.	64 && 61	FCB's, METALS	ROCKWELL, 1986	MAN I LOKELD HON I TOKED
LUST RIVER	32 41 42 43 61 62 63 64 65 66 84 83	SORGANICS	CRAMEOND SKIT & FPA 169HA	N. J. G. W. J. W. W. W. W. J. W.
lost river	82	PORCANICS	CRAUTOR 1049	THUM TOURS
Lahenlle aquiper	\$9	BACTERIA	ERPA GOL/Jonations	EVALUATED
Royal Spring	11 14 16 18 61	\$ BACTERIA	Starto Cotton Tall Will	FOW LTOKES
SLOAMS VALLEY KARSTIC AQUIFER	61 63 51	HETALS	Subjects outling 1910	EVALUATED
AQUIFER IN LIVINGSTON, MARSHALL, AND MCCRACKEN COUNTIES	10 65	BACTERIA MITPATEC	and a state	MONITURED
Aquifer in double springs Drainage basin-yanken co.	SC 98	BACTERIA	SCHINDEL MS THEESS, 1984	MONITORED MONITORED
INNER BLUEGRASS KARST AQUIFERS	38 48	BACTERIA, NITRATES	SCANTON DISSERTATION 1988	COOKLINON
Karst aquipers of Warren, hardin, Hart, Pulaski & Eimonson Counties	04	OKSANICS	CRASFURD, 1984	HONITORED
OHO VALLEY ALLIVIAL AQUIFEK KEAR Haffsville in hancuk county	09	FLUORIDES, CYANIDE	ENVIR. RESOURCES	EVALUATED
KARSTIC AQUIFER KENDALL PLANT AT DRAKES CREEK IN SINPSON COUNTY	99	PCB	CRAWFORD, 1985	HUNITORED
				~~ ~~ ~~

data is collected, other waters may also be added. Information contained in the tables include the hydrologic unit/waterbody name, NPS categories ranking, parameters of concern, data sources, whether the waterbody was monitored or evaluated and designated uses not supported.

### Hydrologic Unit/Waterbody Name

The identification of waters impacted by NPS pollution consists of the name of the stream, lake, wetland, or groundwater site. The hydrologic unit number and the P.L. 566 watershed number further delineate the waterbody.

### NPS Category

The categories and subcategories or sources of NPS pollution for each of the listed waters were assigned by the codes established in U.S. EPA's <u>Guidelines for the Preparation of the 1988 State Water Quality Assessment (305(b) Report)</u>, April 1, 1987. Refer to Table 27 for an explanation of the codes.

Additionally, the NPS categories were prioritized based on the severity of the NPS impact. The number ranking, one through twenty-one, indicates the level of NPS impact for the specific waterbody, with 1 being the highest and 5 the lowest.

### Parameters of Concern

This information indicates the parameters which appear to be the causes of the NPS impacts. These parameters include sediment, nutrients, bacteria, chemicals, pesticides, metals, etc. See Table 28 for a list of the parameters and their abbreviations as used in the tables.

### **Data Sources**

Because the NPS Assessment Report is based on information from many different sources, it was necessary to identify them. For complete references, refer to the Final NPS Assessment Report to be published in June, 1988. The information on wetlands and groundwater contamination is very limited. Much of the groundwater information was obtained from the Groundwater Branch of the Kentucky Division of Water. The Groundwater Branch will be expanding its monitoring and data assessment activities and will provide more information on NPS groundwater contamination in the near future. The wetland information was based on reports completed by universities in Kentucky. There is very little agency information on wetlands at this time.

### Monitored or Evaluated

Two levels of assessment were used to determine the impact of NPS pollution: monitored or evaluated. "Monitored" waters are those that have been assessed based on current site specific ambient water quality data. Waters were labelled as being "evaluated" if, based on field observations, citizens complaints, fish

### Table 27 Nonpoint Source Category Codes

****					
10	Agr	riculture	70	Hvd	rologie - Habitat Modification
	11	Non-irrigated crop production	• •	71	Channelization
	12			72	Dredging
	13	Specialty crop production (e.g.,		73	Dam construction
	7.0	truck farming and orchards)			
	1.4	Pasture land		74	Flow regulation/modification
				75	Bridge construction
	15	Range land		76	Removal of riparian
	16	Feedlot - all types		77	vegetation
	17	Aquaculture		77	Streambank modification -
	18				destabilization
	10	Animal holding - management areas			
20	Silv	viculture	80	Othe	er
	21	Harvesting, reforestation,		81	Atmospheric deposition
		residue management		82	Waste storage - storage tank
	22	Forest management		0.0	leaks
	23	Road construction - maintenance		83	Highway maintenance and
		The state of the s		00	runoff
	24	Woodland Grazing		84	Spills
				85	In-place contaminants
30	Cor	struction		86	Natural
		Highway - road - bridge		87	Streambank erosion
	32	Land development			bireambank erosion
		32a Residential sites		90	***************************************
		32b Commercial sites		00	***************************************
				88 89 90 91	***************************************
				21	<u> </u>
40	Urbe	n Runoff	90	Sour	ee unknown
	41	Storm sewers (source control)		***************************************	
	42	Combined sewers (source control)			
	43	Surface runoff			
50	73	Water Market and Market			
30	$\frac{\text{neso}}{51}$	surce Extraction-Exploration-Develops Surface mining	nent		
	52	Subsurface mining			
	53	Placer mining			
	54	Dredge mining			
	55	Petroleum activities			
	56	Mill tailings			
	57				
	31	Mine tailings			
60	Land	Disposal (Runoff-Leachate From Peri	mitted i	A roas	
	61	Sludge		*******	•
	62	Wastewater			
	63	Landfills			
	64	Industrial land treatment			
	65	On-site wastewater systems (septic t	onles -4		
	66	Hazardous waste	anks, et	,	
	<b></b>	TIMENTAL MARKE			

### Table 28

### **Parameter Abbreviations**

Parameters	Abbreviation or Notation
Agriculture	
Suspended Solids	SUSPENDED SOLIDS
Sediment	SED, SEDIMENT
Pesticides	PEST
Lindane	LINDANE
Dichloro-diphenyl-trichloro-ethane	DDT
Nutrients (ammonia, phosphorus)	NUTR
Bacteria	BACT
Dissolved oxygen	
Nitrates	NITRATES
VILLATES	
Mining	
AL MITTIE	
Acidity	ACID
Manganese	Mn
Sulfates	SO ₄
Aluminum	
Metals	MET
ron	IRON, Fe
pH	pH P
Alkalinity	ALKALINITY
Petroleum	
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	
Chlorides	The constant ${f Cr}$ , which is a specific of
Total organic carbon	TOC LANGE COMPANY
<b>Urban</b>	
speciality (constant)	
Oil-grease	OIL-GREASE
Arsenic	As a man to the control of
Solid waste	SOLID WASTE
Poly/chlorinated-biphenyl	PCB and the latest the latest terms of the lat
Total dissolved solids	TDS
Bromide	Br Carlotte
W1 W4414W	Na
Sodium	
Sodium Calcium	
Calcium	VOC
Calcium Volatile organic compounds	VOC
Calcium	

kill reports, land use data, etc., the waters were judged to be impacted by NPS pollution. Additionally, specific ambient water quality data that is greater than 5 years old is labelled as evaluated. Many of the waters identified in the Assessment are evaluated waters. However, the NPS Assessment Report is a dynamic document, which will be updated as new data is obtained.

### **Uses Not Fully Supported**

All surface waters in Kentucky have been assigned an aquatic life use for warmwater or coldwater aquatic habitat (WAH, CAH), and a recreational use of primary or secondary contact recreation, (PCR, SCR). For a more thorough explanation of designated uses of surface water, see the Summary of Classified Uses in the Background section of the 1988, 305(b) report.

Tables 23-26 have identified those waters that are not fully supporting their designated use because of NPS impacts.

### Identification of Best Management Practices

The purpose of this section is to describe the process Kentucky will use to identify Best Management Practices (BMPs) to control and reduce NPS pollution to the "maximum extent practicable." BMPs are defined as "methods, measures or practices to prevent or reduce water pollution, including but not limited to structural and nonstructural controls and operation and maintenance procedures."

A process of data collection from eight sources will aid in the identification of BMPs for the control of NPS. The data will be evaluated and recommendations as to the selection of appropriate BMPs will be made. The eight sources from which data will be collected are listed below. An explanation follows.

- 1. NPS survey of conservation districts, conducted by the Kentucky Division of Conservation in December, 1987.
- 2. Public meetings scheduled for 1988.
- 3. Federal, state, and local agencies identified as having a role in the control of NPS.
- 4. Low altitude photography of a specific watershed and interpretation of the data.
- 5. Field assessments, such as intensive survey studies, to be conducted by the Division of Water.
- 6. Conservation districts' annual and long range plans.
- 7. Existing conservation plans, including those developed for landowners, as required by the 1985 Food Security Act.
- 8. Individual landowners in the affected areas.

### Nonpoint Pollution Survey

The NPS survey requested the conservation district boards in each county to identify surface waters impacted by NPS, categories or subcategories of NPS, land uses, conservation practices, etc. This survey, which had a 100 percent response, provided detailed watershed information for the Assessment Report. Important information generated by the survey included the BMPs presently in use and the percentage of areas using BMPs. More importantly, the survey requested the identification of BMPs needed to control NPS pollution in identified impacted waters.

The NPS survey provided information based on the conservation districts' best professional judgement and the technical expertise of field representatives from the Soil Conservation Service and the Kentucky Division of Conservation. This is evaluated information and is not based on data gathered through actual ambient monitoring efforts. This information is considered valuable, however, because of the proximity of those providing the data to the actual NPS problems.

### **Public Meetings**

Another important data source to be used in selecting the most appropriate BMPs will be public meetings. These meetings will be open to the citizens of Kentucky, including environmental groups such as the Sierra Club, Audubon Society, and Water Watch groups. As with the NPS survey, the data provided by these public meetings will be based on evaluations by individuals or groups living in areas impacted by NPS. It will be a broad base of information that will need to be refined, but is still very valuable.

### Agencies

A number of agencies have been identified as having a role in the control of NPS pollution. Late in 1987, letters were sent from the Division of Water to other federal, state and local agencies requesting input to aid in the development of the NPS program. Contact persons to work with NPS staff at the Division of Water were selected from the various agencies and organizations by their directors. It is this agency coordination that will play a vital role in selecting BMPs for areas identified as being impacted by NPS pollution. Agencies with expertise in a specific area (i.e. forestry, mining or agriculture) will help the Division of Water select BMPs for a given watershed. Cooperating agencies' input will further refine data received from the NPS survey and public meetings. The agencies having a role in NPS pollution control are listed below.

### Federal Agencies

U.S. Soil Conservation Service

U.S. Agriculture Stabilization and Conservation Service

U.S. Forest Service

U.S. Geological Survey

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Tennessee Valley Authority

### State Agencies

Division of Water Division of Conservation Division of Abandoned Lands
Division of Forestry
Division of Pesticides
Department for Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement
Kentucky Geological Survey
Nature Preserves Commission

### Universities

Water Resources Laboratory, University of Louisville Water Resources Research Institute, University of Kentucky College of Agriculture, University of Kentucky

### Low Altitude Photography

Low Altitude Photography (LAP) is an excellent tool for obtaining information on land use in a watershed. The identification of land uses will help locate sources of NPS pollution. Once the sources of NPS pollution are identified, the ability to select the appropriate BMPs will be enhanced. LAP will only be used in priority watersheds targeted as demonstration projects.

LAP has been completed in the Little River Watershed of the Lower Cumberland River basin in Western Kentucky. The Tennessee Valley Authority provided the data interpretation. Maps were developed identifying many important features such as land uses, animal waste sites, sink holes, etc. LAP will be one of the eight data sources Kentucky will use to identify BMPs for NPS control in the watershed and will provide another level of information to aid in the process of identifying BMPs.

### Field Assessment

Two on-site planning teams will conduct field assessments in watersheds identified as a priority, based on NPS pollution impacts. The on-site planning teams will consist of a team leader from the Kentucky Division of Water and a soil specialist from the Kentucky Division of Conservation. The combined expertise of the planning teams will aid in the identification of "on the land activities" with water quality impacts. Field assessments will consist of water monitoring activities and "land activities" surveys. The data from the field assessment will provide specific information to enable NPS personnel to select the appropriate BMPs to minimize or control NPS pollution.

Intensive surveys of a specific watershed may also be conducted by the Ecological Support Section of the Division of Water. This activity, however, will be very limited because of resource constraints. These surveys will be conducted in identified demonstration watersheds where LAP has been completed. The intensive surveys will be used to verify the use of LAP. The information provided by intensive surveys will also aid in the identification of BMPs.

### Conservation District Annual and Long Range Plans

The conservation districts' annual and long range plans provide an additional source of data. All conservation districts are charged with the legal responsibility of developing plans to conserve and develop all renewable natural resources within their counties. The plans identify land use, prime farmland and

conservation needs on cropland and pasture. Consequently, these plans will provide more specific information for each county and actually describe control measures or BMPs that will be needed. Because the conservation district plans are for counties instead of watersheds, the information must be adjusted.

### Conservation Plan

Individual landowner's conservation plans may either be existing conservation plans or those being required by the 1985 Food Security Act. In order to remain eligible for federal subsidies, all farmers must have conservation plans in place by 1990. These plans will be an excellent source of information because they will specify control measures or BMPs for the individual farm. However, the individual conservation plans only apply to farmland. Mining areas, construction sites, forestry areas and other sites contributing to NPS pollution do not have specific conservation plans. It will be up to the cooperating agencies to develop plans using previously identified information sources, where appropriate.

### Landowner

The final source of data, and the most critical, is the landowner. Whether it is the farmer, contractor, mine owner, etc., they will ultimately determine what type of control measure or BMP will be applied to an area impacted by NPS pollution. The cooperation of individual landowners is crucial to the success of the NPS Pollution Control Program. All the information Kentucky will gather through the previously described data sources, and the resulting BMPs that will be selected for use, will depend on the ultimate cooperation of the individual landowners. The landowners will refine the information to meet their needs and ultimately decide which BMPs will best correct problems. Soliciting the cooperation of all landowners in identifying BMPs may be the deciding factor in many cases.

Kentucky will solicit input from many different organizations, government agencies, citizens, and environmental groups in determining and identifying BMPs for NPS control. The process will be flexible enough to allow modifications for use in various types of watersheds (i.e., agricultural, mining, silviculture and urban).

Once the data has been collected from as many of the identified sources as possible, a selection process will be used to target sites for BMP application. A cooperative effort with the appropriate agency or agencies will be established and criteria developed to select BMPs for a priority watershed. The BMP selection process will be described in the NPS Management Program Plan.

### State and Local NPS Control Programs

The Kentucky Division of Water was designated by the Governor as the lead oversight agency for NPS Pollution Control. In response, the Division of Water developed and implemented an NPS Pollution Control Program. A work plan has been developed to prioritize objectives and establish target dates for activities to address the diverse sources of NPS pollution. Demonstration projects, educational programs and technical assistance will be used to encourage the use of BMPs for all priority areas. Technical assistance to local governments to aid in developing NPS control mechanisms for urban and construction sources will also be part of the program.

The NPS Pollution Control Program consists of six functions designed for the long-term reduction of nonpoint source pollution in Kentucky: planning, education, agency coordination, problem assessment, implementation and tracking, and evaluation. Actions in each of the functions can occur simultaneously or independently.

In an effort to fully implement the NPS Program, a new NPS Section was developed within the Division of Water with staffing and budget necessary to meet the requirements of section 319 of the Water Quality Act of 1987. The implementation strategy includes the following elements:

- Increase and formalize overall coordination and cooperation of the NPS program with all agencies involved in NPS control, including the Division of Conservation and the Soil Conservation Service. The Division of Conservation is the designated implementation agency for agriculture and construction-related NPS control. There will be added emphasis on implementing the prioritization process through a multi-agency federal-state-local effort.
- o Establish a multi-agency technical group consisting of representatives from the U.S. Soil Conservation Service, Kentucky Divisions of Conservation and Pesticides and other federal, state, and local agencies to prioritize watersheds within each major river basin. This process will rank watersheds that are most heavily impacted by nonpoint sources of pollution to determine which watersheds will be selected for demonstration projects.
- o Establish two field teams, each comprised of one employee from the Division of Water and the Division of Conservation, to assess land and water impacts within the watersheds.
- O Coordinate watershed projects to demonstrate NPS control through the use of BMPs, and track the progress of their implementation.
- c Contract for low-altitude photography, if it has proven to be a viable process, in the demonstration watersheds to identify areas with high potential for nonpoint source pollution. Land use and land cover surveys will be conducted to target specific areas that contribute to NPS pollution.
- o Increase the level of nonpoint pollutant sample analysis capabilities. Sampling will be required in both assessment and tracking phases of the program.
- o Participate with the Tennessee Valley Authority's Land and Water 201 program, the Soil Conservation Service, and the Kentucky Division of Conservation, to establish a demonstration project in the Little River watershed in Western Kentucky.
- O Develop an NPS Assessment Report and an NPS Pollution Control Management Program as required by Section 319 of the 1987 Clean Water Act Amendments. These two documents

must be approved by EPA before the state will be eligible for Section 319 implementation funds.

o Coordinate the surface water NPS program elements with the groundwater program in important or sensitive groundwater recharge areas.

The Kentucky Division of Conservation (DOC), through a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with the Kentucky Division of Water, is responsibile for implementing the NPS Control Program for agriculture and construction. The MOA, which was signed in 1987, outlines specific tasks that DOC is required to complete. Additionally, a person has been designated as the NPS coordinator for DOC.

This MOA between the Divisions of Conservation and Water consists of the following four tasks that the Division of Conservation agrees to develop and implement in exchange for financial assistance from the Division of Water:

- 1. Coordinate activities of the agencies (U.S. Soil Conservation Service (SCS) and the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service (ASCS)) cooperating with the implementation of Water Quality Management Plans for agriculture and construction;
- 2. Evaluate existing MOUs, MOAs and Cooperative Agreements between assisting agencies to determine their effectiveness in meeting goals, objectives and implementation tasks of the Water Quality Management Plans;
- 3. Organize an education and information delivery program network involving agriculture agencies, environmental groups, and builder and developer organizations. Additionally, DOC will implement and coordinate an education program on a statewide basis to create water quality problem awareness and its relationship to soil erosion. This program will be initiated through a pilot project to determine the best approach and funds needed for full implementation.
- 4. Develop, with the Division of Water, a monitoring and evaluation system to track the success of the voluntary program. This task also requires the establishment of a bench mark, using the 1982 Soil and Water Conservation Commissions' Long Range Report. A tracking system on a watershed basis will be developed through a pilot program.

Conservation districts within each county in Kenucky will also participate in the NPS Control Program. Conservation districts are authorized to undertake, sponsor or participate in projects, activities and programs which promote the conservation, development, maintenance and use of the land, water, trees and other renewable natural resources within each district. Kentucky's conservation districts are subdivisions of state government, and district boundaries generally coincide with county lines (except for Logan County, which is divided into two districts) resulting in a total of 121 conservation districts.

Each conservation district is governed by a seven-member board of supervisors elected by the registered voters within the district. Conservation districts have been organized under Kentucky law for the specific purpose of assisting landowners and land users in solving soil and water resource problems, setting priorities for conservation work to be accomplished, and coordinating the federal, state, and local resources necessary to carry out these programs. Conservation districts provide leadership at the local level and a means for interested local citizens to work together in solving conservation and natural resource problems.

Conservation districts in Kentucky, under their statutory authorization, can assume any responsibility relating to nonpoint source water pollution control, from initial assessement of the problems to the final BMP implementation on the land for improved water quality. Districts stand ready to meet their responsibilities of developing and implementing an effective NPS pollution program for agriculture and construction in Kentucky. Districts will provide leadership in the identification of water quality problems, establishing priorities and goals, contacting and informing landowners about pollution, making technical assistance available to landowners through the district, assisting in the coordination of other agencies' efforts within the county, and seeking additional federal, state, and local resources to provide adequate funding to implement NPS programs.

The success of Kentucky's voluntary nonpoint source program for agriculture and construction will depend on Kentucky's 121 conservation districts' efforts to inform landowners of the problems relating to NPS pollution and their ability to assist them in addressing these problems.

### CHAPTER 4 GROUNDWATER ASSESSMENT

### GROUNDWATER ASSESSMENT

In November of 1987, Kentucky refocused its attention on groundwater quality with the release of the Kentucky Groundwater Protection Strategy. A salient document for groundwater protection, the Strategy is a working document which, for Kentucky, announces major new groundwater initiatives. Central to the Strategy is the groundwater protection goal: to maintain and protect the resource for its highest and best use, and to minimize or prevent waste and degradation. Program elements announced in the Strategy include: a proposed classification system equivalent to that proposed by the U. S. EPA; the evaluation of the KPDES system for regulating all discharges to groundwater; a proposed program to certify well pump installers and all non-water well drillers in Kentucky; a proposal to reform oil and gas laws; and various funding proposals to protect aquifers, clean-up non-federal abandoned hazardous waste sites, and for groundwater research and data management.

### Sources and Contaminants in Groundwater

Table 29 presents the major sources of groundwater contamination in the state and ranks the top five sources (number one being the most serious). Table 30 lists those substances contaminating groundwater in the Commonwealth from the sources listed in Table 29.

### **Special Studies**

In 1987, Kentucky undertook studies of water well quality in both the Gateway area Development District (Gateway ADD) and the Calvert City area. The purpose of the studies was to evaluate the quality of domestic well water consumed in all or parts of Marshall, Livingston and McCracken counties (Calvert City study) and Bath, Menifee, Rowan, Morgan, and Montgomery counties (Gateway ADD study). Well water was analyzed for 81 constituents including bacteria, pesticides, Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) primary and secondary contaminants, and priority pollutants. Well construction data was also gathered. While these studies indicated that the quality of groundwater as a whole was good, isolated incidents of contamination were discovered. Specifically, high fecal coliform bacteria levels were found in some wells where well construction failed to meet modern criteria.

Of the 109 wells surveyed in the Gateway ADD study, the most commonly detected contamination was bacteriological (57 cases). A self-help manual for the domestic well owners has been sent to the well user where this type of contamination was found, so that a proper remedy (simple chlorination or a well recompletion/renovation) could be applied to the supply. Three wells equaled or exceeded recommended levels for the SDWA primary contaminants. No cases of significant contamination were found for the 50 organic compounds analyzed in the survey. While organics were intially detected in 13 samples, sampling or laboratory contamination probably was responsible for three of the well results. Four wells retested negative for organics.

Ninety wells and springs were inspected in the Calvert City area well study. Sixty-four domestic wells or springs, four industrial wells, and composite samples from four public water systems using wells were analyzed for a wide variety of chemical parameters. Of the 64 domestic wells or springs surveyed, the most

Table 29
Major Sources of Groundwater Contamination

Source		Relative Priority
Septic tanks	X*	2
Municipal landfills	X	
On-site industrial landfills (excluding pits, lagoons, surface impoundments)	X	<b>5</b>
Other landfills		
Surface impoundments (excluding oil and gas brine pits )	X	
Oil and gas brine pits	X	4
Underground storage tanks	x	3
Injection wells (incl. Class V)	X	5
Abandoned hazardous waste sites	X	5
Regulated hazardous waste sites		
Salt water intrusion		
Land application/treatment	X	
Agricultural activities	X	
Road salting		
Mining	X	4
Improperly constructed and abandoned (decommissioned) wells	X	4
Spills and poor materials handling or storage	X	
Salt storage	X	
Poor water well construction	X	1

### Table 30 Substances Contaminating Groundwater

Organic chemicals:		Metals	<u>X</u>
Volatile	<u>X*</u>	Radioactive material	<u>X</u>
Synthetic	<u> </u>	Pesticides	<u>X</u>
norganic chemicals:		Other agricultural	
Nitrates	X	chemicals	<u>X</u>
Fluorides		Petroleum products	<u>X</u>
Arsenic	X	Others	Bacter
Brine/salinity	X		Cyanic
Other	anda anda anda anda anda anda anda anda		

### X* - Substances present

commonly detected contamination was bacteriological (22 cases). A self-help manual for domestic well owners has been sent to the well user where this type of contamination was found so that a proper remedy (simple chlorination and/or a well recompletion/renovation) could be applied to the supply. Nine wells exceeded or equaled recommended levels for the SDWA primary contaminants. Five wells equaled or exceed standards for nitrate, two wells equaled or exceeded standards for lead, one well equaled standards for selenium, and one well equaled standards for lead and exceeded standards for selenium. These wells are currently being resampled and additional tests are being conducted in an effort to determine the source of Municipal raw and finished water samples met SWDA primary contamination. contaminant recommended levels. One industrial well, which is not used for drinking water, contained vinyl chloride at a concentration of 1 ppb above the SWDA recommended primary contaminant level. No cases of significant contamination were found for the 50 organic compounds analyzed. While organics were detected in four domestic well samples, three were most likely the result of lab contamination. The four wells are being resampled to confirm the results. All organics found in drinking water wells were below SWDA recommended contaminant levels.

### **Groundwater Problem Areas**

The groundwater surveys indicated that a high quality resource may be available to the consumer. However, significant problem areas remain, both in terms of groundwater protection policy and for actual cases of groundwater contamination.

### Federal Policy Responsibilities

The federal government has failed to formulate a meaningful national groundwater protection policy. The United States Environmental Protection Agency

(EPA) stated in it's Groundwater Protection Strategy that the principal challenge to EPA in developing a groundwater strategy was to harmonize the implementation of its various groundwater programs and increase protection of this critical resource by enhancing its partnership with the states. EPA believes that the most effective and broadly acceptable way to increase national institutional capability to protect groundwater is to strengthen state programs. However, because of interstate program differences, a harmful practice of interstate transfer of hazardous and solid waste is beginning. This endangers Kentucky's groundwater.

Sanitary landfills involve a risk to groundwater. When refuse is deposited on land, some of the organic and inorganic chemical consitutents are subject to leaching by percolating water. These chemicals can reach aquifers, surface streams and impoundments. Leachate may seriously impair water quality and endanger public health and welfare. Pollutant entering the groundwater zone usually follow paths similar to the uncontaminated groundwater.

Many substances that go to landfills are extensively regulated by either state or federal law. However, while there are more than 2,400 substances listed in the Federal Code of Regulation as hazardous commodities, many of the 70,000 chemical products on the market today have not been reviewed for inclusion in the list. Many of the products reach landfills directly in industrial waste and also from residential waste.

To protect their underground water supplies, communities in the Northeast have had little alternative to interstate shipment of solid waste. The history of the Sayville Solid Waste Disposal Site in Islip (Long Island) New York show the damages from leachate in a poorly designed landfill. The site received residential waste and incinerator residue. The leachate plume extends more than 5,000 feet down gradient of the site, 170 feet in depth and up to 1,300 feet in width. About 1 billion gallons of groundwater have been contaminated and wells in the area have been abandoned. The New York Legislature has ordered Long Island's landfills, which are situated atop the Island's only source of water, to close by 1990. Philadelphia, New York, New Jersey and Massachusetts are also areas that have reached their landfill capacity. Laws and local opposition to new landfills are leading to interstate trash hauling. Long Island alone spends 150 million dollars annually to haul garbage to the Midwest. By 1989, enough garbage will be leaving Long Island to fill one tractor trailer every 6.5 minutes with 40,000 pounds of trash.

In some instances, state laws contribute to the interstate hauling problem. For instance, the 1983 Florida Water Quality Assurance Act prohibits land disposal of hazardous waste and it forbids the Florida Department of Environmental Regulation (DER) from permitting new underground injection wells that inject hazardous waste. A serious problem is that a good portion of the hazardous waste that is not allowed to be disposed of through the land disposal methods in the state is transported to Alabama, South Carolina and other states. The quality of data on materials in interstate transport is extremely poor. Data are needed to show state-to-state and regional transportation patterns.

Under the current state/federal arrangement, individual states are not controlling waste sources within the state and have no inducement to do so. It appears that the easiest way for industries and communities to deal with waste is not to modify systems or contain and reduce waste generation within, but to transport the wastes out of the state. This reflects the basic economic fact that companies and public entities seek the least costly method of achieving pollution abatement.

The unwillingness of the intensively urbanized areas of the Eastern Seaboard to come to grips with their waste generation and the failure of Florida's approach to control waste production can eventually create a problem in Kentucky and other states. Current waste disposal charges remain artifically low because environmental costs of disposal have not been considered. Landfill fees in Kentucky are usually less than \$15 per ton while \$100 a ton or more is charged on the East Coast. Waste, then, because of economics and because of groundwater protection efforts in other states, is moving from areas where landfill space is at a premium to more rural areas like Kentucky. Because this material moves in interstate commerce, Kentucky's ability to tax and regulate it is diminished. For Kentucky and similarly situated states to have unwanted interstate wastes placed in them serves to subsidize groundwater quality of net waste-exporting states at the expense of the net waste-importing states. Most importantly, no net environmental improvement occurs nationally.

These concerns touch on the topic of risk equity, the appropriate distribution of risks among different members of society. What level of risk do Kentuckians find acceptable for their groundwater? To continue the status quo forces Kentuckians to assume involuntary risks with regard to the placement of out-of-state waste.

Rather than continuing to ignore the problem, EPA should adopt one of the recommendations of the National Academy of Sciences: a policy for encouragement of safe hazardous waste treatment and disposal within the state or local jurisdiction. Solid waste, too, should be contained within state boundaries.

Congress also needs to act. Some form of polluter-pays legislation is needed. This type of regulation or tax should impose the real environmental costs on waste products that enter interstate commerce. The burdens of such a system would be on the pollutant generator, so that polluting industries and communities of other states do not reap economic windfalls for their unwillingness to improve their own waste production practices. The levy set on the trash should be greater than or equivalent to what the cost would have been to retain, treat, and landfill the material in the generating locality or state. Receipts should be used to create an Office of Resource Recovery and Recycling within the EPA where programs to aid local governments to ease their waste problems could be started. The EPA approach of allowing individual states to develop their own groundwater protection plan certainly has some merit. However, the systemic problem with interstate waste transport outlined above is a direct outgrowth of the scheme. States and localities are left with little alternative than to appeal to the federal government to solve the problem.

### Domestic On-Site Sewage Treatment

The Cabinet for Human Resources (CHR) has estimated that 60 to 70 percent of Kentucky homesites are not sewered. In 1985, new regulations requiring more comprehensive siting criteria were adopted by CHR and this regulatory effort is changing the way on-site sewage treatment systems have traditionally been installed. Many counties in the past have allowed "seepage pits" in new constructions (these systems are little more than raw sewage injection wells). These counties have now been notified by state officials to stop allowing seepage pits. The ban on new seepage pits is a positive step. Existing seepage pits remain a problem; for instance, it is estimated that 50,000 seepage pits exist in Jefferson County alone. CHR's new system establishes environmental priorities in site selection; before the regulation, environmental considerations were usually an afterthought to development.

### City of Irvington

The City of Irvington has depended on a system of public water supply wells for many years. The main well was drilled into a cave conduit and produced a great amount of water. In the summer of 1987, a drought, combined with a pollution incident, closed the supply for several days. Petroleum products were detected in the well water and the water available in the well was diminished. At some point in the past, a petroleum spill or a leaking underground tank contaminated the upper aquifer. The pollution event, however, went unnoticed until the diminished water in the cave conduit allowed the floating contaminant to enter the water supply. This water supply, like many others in Kentucky, withdraws from a karst aquifer. The problems of these aquifers have been documented in prior 305(b) reports and this most recent event in Irvington underscores the vulnerability of this significant resource.

The Irvington water supply problem has apparently been solved with the drilling of several smaller yielding wells in a deeper aquifer. Adequate planning, however, may have avoided the problem altogether. A wellhead protection program is needed for all public water supplies that depend on groundwater in the Commonwealth.

### Proliferation of Improperly Abandoned (Decommissioned) Wells

With the thousands of coal mines and the associated drilling of exploration and monitoring wells, and with the construction of various other mineral exploration and engineering wells, Kentucky could rank as the most intensively drilled state in the nation. The individuals in the drilling trade are not taught in a structured way and this results in inadequate subsurface data, failed well construction, and improper abandonments because of a lack of understanding on the part of some of the drillers. State statutes and regulations exist to regulate certain well construction practices; however, state resources often are insufficient to fully regulate the volume of drilling activity. Problems have been recognized in both water well and oil and gas drilling industries.

New water lines have been installed in many parts of the Commonwealth and water wells that formerly were the water source often were not properly plugged. Federal funds used in the construction of the water lines failed to include monies earmarked for proper plugging of the old water supply wells. This failure to properly plug wells, while representing an obvious hazard to children (as the recent event in Texas and a similar event in Kentucky have demonstrated), also allows a direct path for sources of contamination to reach the aquifer. Additionally, little incentive exists to properly plug these wells and as time passes, the wells deteriorate because of inattention from the well owner. A state regulation is needed which encourages plugging old water wells when new water lines are laid.

Thousands of unplugged oil wells, including a great number drilled in the 19th century, can be found in Appalachian oilfields, which includes areas in eastern Kentucky. Thousands of others, salvaged for their steel or iron casing and wellhead equipment, are more difficult or impossible to locate. Four thousand wells were plugged in the seven Appalachian states in 1985; in 1986 the number fell to 3,100. Through November of 1987, 2,100 pluggings had taken place. Economics has lead to the plugging and abandonment of most of these oil facilities. Surface discharge requirements and injection well requirements to protect the environment have had an influence also.

Injection systems which use freshwater as an injection fluid have caused widespread contamination problems in the region and are associated with voluminous surface water discharge of contaminated water. Malfunctioning injection, production, and abandoned wells are also a part of the problem and can contribute to environmental degradation. Large surface water discharges contaminate alluvial aquifers and malfunctioning injection, production, and abandoned wells directly conduct produced fluid into aquifer systems. The U.S. EPA has begun to exercise its authority in addressing the freshwater-waterflood problem.

In 1987, the U.S. EPA entered a consent decree which will affect groundwater in large portions of Johnson and Lawrence counties in Kentucky. The Martha Field was recently closed for violations of the SDWA's Underground Injection Control Program. The plugging of 1,380 oil production and water injection wells are a part of the consent decree as is a provision for developing new water supplies in the affected area. Groundwater will be monitored for ten years in the primary aquifers in the region.

## CHAPTER 5 SPECIAL STATE CONCERNS

### OIL BRINE IMPACTS

Oil brine pollution problems in Kentucky streams were documented in the 1986 Report to Congress. During this biennium, the discharge of brines to Kentucky waters has remained a serious problem, particularly in portions of the Licking and Kentucky River drainages (see Table 31). The brines have degraded water quality, impacted aquatic life and created problems with public drinking water supplies. The City of Salyersville has experienced problems with treating its drinking water supply because portions of the Licking River are periodically laden with oil brines. A monitoring station in Cave Run Lake, a Licking River impoundment located approximately 55 miles downstream of Salyersville, indicates that the chloride concentration in this reservoir has been steadily increasing during the past few years. To date, the concentrations are not considered toxic to aquatic life; however, if chloride concentrations continue to rise, chronic toxicity problems may develop for sensitive species.

The Kentucky American Water Company, which serves the City of Lexington and portions of several adjacent counties, has observed excessive concentrations of bromide in the Kentucky River at their water withdrawal point. The highest concentrations typically occur in the fall during rain events which follow drought periods. The bromides are known to be instrumental in the formation of trihalomethanes, which are known to be carcinogenic. High concentrations of bromide in the raw water supply have occasionally resulted in the formation of trihalomethanes in the Lexington public water supply. Detected amounts have occasionally exceeded the maximum contaminant level listed in Kentucky's Drinking Water Regulations.

It is estimated that there are between 10,000 and 12,000 oil and gas facilities that discharge varying amounts of produced water into the waters of the Commonwealth. Very few of these are covered by discharge permits. The Division of Water (DOW) promulgated numeric chloride criteria for the protection of aquatic life as a part of revisions to state water quality standards in April 1985. This resulted in a lawsuit by Kentucky oil and gas producers. The suit was settled out of court through an agreement allowing an economic exemption if the producers met certain criteria regarding the economic benefits of their facilities and minimal environmental impact to the receiving streams.

Consequently, DOW attempted to issue permits with exemptions to criteria, where appropriate, to satisfy the agreement between Kentucky and the oil and gas industry. EPA then objected to the permits, citing numerous technical and regulatory deficiencies with the exemption process. Recognizing that DOW was still constrained by the settlement agreement, EPA promulgated a federal water quality criterion for the state of Kentucky. Given the federal criterion's applicability under state law, DOW discontinued the exemption process that was part of the settlement and began drafting permits using the federal criterion of a 600 mg/l chloride value, and modified the earlier KPDES drafts to conform to the 500 mg/l value. At the end of 1987, a total of 63 permits covering 250 oil and gas leases had been issued. In addition to permitting operations, DOW has been involved in 660 legal cases between January 1985 and November 1987. A total of 460 cases have been resolved, of which 259 have resulted in agreed orders.

Adherence to the chloride criterion has significantly improved water quality in parts of the Blaine Creek drainage. As more oil and gas facilities are brought into compliance with the chloride criterion, oil brine-associated water quality problems will be significantly mitigated.

Table 31

Use Nonsupport in Kentucky
Streams Attributable to Brine Discharges

River Basin	USGS Hydrologie Unit	Total Stream Miles Assessed	Miles Fully Supporting Uses	Miles Partially Supporting Uses	Miles Not Supporting Uses
Licking				***************************************	***************************************
Licking River	05100101	7	0	. **	_
Burning Fork	05100101	10	0	7	0
State Road Fork	05100101	5	· ·	0	10
Lick Creek	05100101	9	0	0 0	5 9
Kentucky					
Millers Creek	05100204	26			
South Fork Red River	05100204	17	0	0	26
*Cow Creek	05100204		0	0	17
*Walkers Branch	05100204		3	0	3
*Lower Devils Creek	05100204	8	0	0	8
in a first to	03100204	6	0	0	6
Big Sandy					
Blaine Creek	05070204	162	128	20	14
little Sandy					
Little Sandy River (Headwaters)	05090104	38	7	3	28
äreen					
*Greasy Creek	05110005	•			
*Slovers Creek	05110003	7	7	0	0
Buck Creek	05110004	3	3	0	0
Beaver Creek	05110002	5	5	0	0
	VOLUMBE	35	35	0	0
Ipper Cumberland					
Illwill Creek	05130105	5	5	0	^
Roaring Paunch Creek	05130104	16	0	0	0
Little South Fork of	05130104	53	9	-	16
Cumberland River		~~~~~	······································	44	0
OTAL		418	000	<b></b> .	
2.0		#TQ	202	74	142

^{*}Streams not included on the United States Geological Survey's Hydrologic Unit Map - 1974, State of Kentucky

### WETLAND LOSS

Wetlands are defined as areas that are inundated or saturated by surface or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and that under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions. The importance of these lands is just being fully understood. Their value lies in several aspects which, when taken either partially or as a whole, often exceed the apparent economic value of the land itself. Wetlands are among the most productive of all ecosystems. They are vital for the existence of many species of fish, wildlife, and plants. A summary of primary values includes: (1) natural moderation of floods, (2) erosion control, (3) water quality enhancement, (4) groundwater recharge, (5) fish and wildlife habitat, (6) recreation, (7) education and scientific research, (8) aesthetic and open space, and (9) food and fiber productivity.

According to the most recent (1979) U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service classification system, the majority of Kentucky's wetlands fall into the Palustrine System. Areas lying shoreward of rivers and lakes, including floodplains, oxbows, ponds, marshes, and swamps, are members of this category. The broad alluvial floodplains of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers and their tributaries in western Kentucky comprise the vast majority of Kentucky wetlands. Small ponds are common throughout the state and their area is difficult to assess. They are, however, very important and have value as ecological epicenters. The Riverine System includes all wetlands and deepwater habitats contained within a channel that experiences continuous or periodic moving water or connects two bodies of standing water. While wetlands of this type are not extensive, they provide a unique habitat for many rare or endangered species and are ecologically important. Lacustrine systems in Kentucky are limited to man-made lakes, their shorelines, and spillways. The Lacustrine systems are the least ecologically significant type of Kentucky wetland.

The loss of valuable wetland resources, and adverse impacts to remaining areas, are of special concern to Kentucky. Over half of the original wetland acreage has been destroyed. Nearly all of the areas that remain have been degraded by pesticides, acid mine drainage, siltation, brine water, or domestic and industrial sewage. In addition, Kentucky still does not have a wetlands monitoring program (a problem identified in the 1984 and 1986 305(b) reports) and there continues to be a poor understanding of what once occurred, what is left, and current impacts and rates of loss.

In 1985 the Division of Water provided funding to the Kentucky Nature Preserves Commission (KNPC), under a Memorandum of Agreement in order to determine the status of Kentucky's wetlands and recommend methods for protection of remaining areas. Their report, "Wetland Protection Strategies for Kentucky," was released in 1986. Among their findings was an estimate that as of 1978, fifty-eight percent or 929,000 of the original 1,566,000 acres of wet soils in Kentucky had been drained. Further, it was estimated that only 20 percent of Kentucky's wet soils remain forested, which reflects a dramatic decline in bottomland hardwood wetlands. The Kentucky Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources estimates Kentucky's annual rate of wetland loss at 3,600 acres.

The major threat to Kentucky wetlands is their destruction from competing land use activities and poor land management practices. Both coal mining and agricultural practices are depleting this unique habitat. Strip mining operations in the western Kentucky coalfield are either totally destroying (by actually stripping coal

from wetland areas), or drastically altering (by siltation and acid mine drainage), many of Kentucky's wetlands. In 1983, a U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service study in the Western Kentucky Coalfield, determined that 515 stream miles were affected by acid mine drainage. Problem parameters degrading water quality included manganese, sulfate, aluminum, conductivity, turbidity, dissolved oxygen, pH, and iron. It was concluded that nearly all of the wetlands in the coalfield have been adversely impacted by coal mining practices.

Logging and agricultural practices, such as channelizing, tile draining, burning, and otherwise altering the water regime to render the land tillable, are rapidly depleting wetland ecosystems. Other agricultural practices which cause erosion, and chemical fertilizer and pesticide runoff, are also having adverse effects on the natural system. To a lesser extent and generally in localized situations, domestic and industrial sewage discharge, oil brine discharge, and urbanization are having detrimental effects on Kentucky wetlands.

There is a general lack of specific information on the extent, rate of loss, and quality (chemical and biological) of Kentucky wetlands. Other needs for Kentucky wetlands include an increased public awareness of the value of these ecosystems, acquisition and protection of strategic wetlands, a definition of regulated wetlands, and regulations specifically addressing wetlands.

### SECTION 401 WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION

Section 401 of the Clean Water Act (CWA) provides that "any applicant for a Federal license or permit to conduct any activity including, but not limited to, the construction or operation of facilities, which may result in any discharge into the navigable waters, shall provide the licensing or permitting agency a certification from the State in which the discharge originates or will originate, that any such discharge will comply with the applicable provisions . . . of this Act." Section 401 further provides that "any certification provided under this section shall assure that any applicant for a Federal license or permit will comply with any applicable effluent limitations and other limitations, . . . standard of performance, . . . or prohibition, effluent standard, or pretreatment standard under . . . this Act, and with any other appropriate requirements of State law set forth in such certification, and shall become a condition on any Federal license or permit subject to the provisions of this section." Chapter 224 of the Kentucky Revised Statutes and Title 401, Chapter 5, Kentucky Administrative Regulations, provide that the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Cabinet has the authority to regulate the discharge of pollutants (including "dredged spoil, solid waste, incinerator residue, sewage, sewage sludge, garbage, chemical, biological or radioactive materials, heat, wrecked or discarded equipment, rock, sand, soil, industrial, municipal or agricultural waste, and any substance resulting from the development, processing or recovery of any natural resource which may be discharged into water") into any of the waters of the Commonwealth, including wetlands, and is the Section 401 (CWA) "certifying agency." Title 40, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 121 provides that the certifying agency may place "any conditions which are deemed necessary or desirable with respect to the discharge or the activity."

Although Section 401 has been in existence since 1970, confusion still exists concerning the appropriate and potential use of this section of the Clean Water Act. While attempting to protect Kentucky's aquatic resources through application of Section 401, many problems have been encountered. Federal guidance detailing the use and application of Section 401 water quality certification (WQC) is needed in order to solve such problems.

### Specific areas of concern are:

- (a) Currently, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE) does not request WQC for Section 10 activities, regardless of the potential impact to water quality and aquatic life. This appears in conflict with the provisions of Section 401.
- (b) Section 401(d) provides the certifying agency with the authority to "condition" WQC, but does not provide any guidance. Does Section 401 allow the use of conditions that require mitigation or restoration?
- (c) Is the review process, under Section 401, limited to the construction phase of the activity or should it include post construction impacts, i.e., the operation of a marina or a coal and sand dredging operation?
- (d) Section 401 offers no guidance for after-the-fact permits. Because of the inability to evaluate the effects on water

quality by such activities after-the-fact, WQC is generally waived. Should restoration and/or mitigation be considered under Section 401?

- (e) Wetlands are defined in federal/state regulations as waters of the United States/Commonwealth. However, because of their unique characteristics, typical water quality standards often don't apply. Guidance for specific wetland standards is needed.
- (f) Should the state utilize the Section 404(b)(1) guidelines (40 CFR 230) to interpret the significance of degradation by an activity under the state antidegradation policy for WQC?

Kentucky has experienced difficulty with the consistent implementation of Section 401 provisions within the framework of the state's water pollution control program. These problems are exaggerated by the lack of guidance at the federal level (i.e., EPA and the COE). Section 401 has the potential to play a significant role in carrying out the intentions of the CWA, i.e., "to restore and maintain the chemical, physical, and biological integrity of the Nations waters." However, without additional federal guidance and funding assistance, this potential will not be realized.

# CHAPTER 6 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PROGRAMS

### POINT SOURCE CONTROL PROGRAM

### Wastewater Treatment Facility Permitting

Point source pollution refers to any discharge from municipal or industrial facilities that can be identified as emanating from a discrete source such as a conduit or ditch. Kentucky has a total of 5,946 facilities covered by the Kentucky Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (KPDES) program. The program has 2,676 facilities covered under individual permits and 3,179 facilities covered under two general permits. The individually permitted facilities include 56 major municipals and 220 major industrials. In addition, new federal mandates require expansion of the point source program to include stormwater runoff.

Wastewater permit limits in Kentucky have been water quality-based since National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) program delegation on September 30, 1983. Generally, there are two approaches for establishing water quality-based limits for toxic pollutants: (1) chemical-specific limits, meaning the use of individual chemical criteria (which are derived for the protection of aquatic life) for determining discharge limits for all known toxic or suspected toxic pollutants in an effluent; or (2) whole effluent toxicity testing, which sets limits on an effluent's total toxicity, as measured by acute and/or chronic bioassays on appropriate aquatic organisms. Both approaches have advantages and drawbacks, but when both are integrated into a toxics control strategy, they provide a flexible and effective control for the discharge of toxic pollutants.

Toxicity data are available for only a limited number of compounds. Single parameter protection criteria, therefore, often do not provide adequate protection of aquatic life where the toxicity of the components in the effluent is unknown, where there are synergistic (greater than predicted) or antagonistic (less than predicted) effects between toxic substances in complex effluents; and/or where a complete chemical characterization of the effluent has not been carried out. Since it is not economically feasible to determine the toxicity of each of the thousands of potentially toxic substances in complex effluents or to conduct exhaustive chemical analyses of effluents, the most direct and cost-effective approach to measuring the toxicity of effluents is to conduct effluent toxicity tests with aquatic organisms. By the end of 1987, Kentucky had incorporated biomonitoring requirements into the permits of six major municipalities and seven major industries. It is anticipated that appropriate biomonitoring requirements will be included in most major permits and in many selected minor facility permits.

Kentucky's water quality continues to face a threat from improperly treated industrial waste which is discharged into municipal sanitary sewage systems. Such waste often contains pollutants that are not removed by the municipal treatment process or, if removed, result in the generation of contaminated sludge. Kentucky has approved 57 pretreatment programs and has screened other facilities to assess the need for pretreatment programs. The facilities needing programs are on schedule for obtaining approval. Each approved program submits semi-annual status reports to the Division of Water for review and incorporation into the Permit Compliance System (PCS) and Pretreatment Permits and Enforcement Tracking System (PPETS).

### Municipal Pacilities

The Construction Grants Program has resulted in the construction of \$85.8 million in wastewater projects which came on line during 1986-1987 as indicated in Table 32. Twenty-one municipal wastewater projects were completed during this two year period. An additional 16 projects are in various stages of construction.

Significant improvements in water quality have been realized through the construction of new wastewater treatment facilities. A review was made of facilities completed during 1986-1987 which had discharges to surface waters. The discharge monitoring reports indicated significant reductions in pollutants.

Table 32

Construction Grants Funded Projects Which Came
On Line During Calendar Years
1986 and 1987

Project	Date on Line	Design Flow (MGD)	Treatment* Cost	Other Cost
***************************************	***************************************		·	·
Augusta	Feb. 86	0.170	\$ 416,333	\$ 214,475
Berea	Oct. 87	2.100	\$6,178,465	\$2,668,514
Boyd/Greenup	Oct. 87	Sewers	\$ -0-	\$ 486,432
Carrollton	Feb. 86	0.700	\$3,406,874	\$ -0-
Centertown	Mar. 87	0.045	\$ 578,000	\$1,178,000
Fleming-Neon	Mar. 87	0.485	\$1,699,000	\$5,330,000
Flemingsburg	Dec. 86	0.656	\$2,950,122	\$ 247,081
Florence	Oct. 86	Sewers	\$ -0-	\$8,862,885
Fountain Run	Nov. 86	0.028	\$1,793,000	**
Franklin	Jan. 86	3.200	\$3,992,000	\$1,669,000
Lexington M/S	Apr. 86	Sewers	\$ -0-	\$2,660,000
Lexington S/E	Mar. 87	Sewers	\$ -0-	\$5,075,552
Livermore	Nov. 86	Sewers	\$ -0-	\$ 165,000
London	Jan. 86	4.000	\$6,155,000	\$1,281,000
Middlesboro	Jan. 87	2.800	\$9,492,000	\$2,903,000
Midway	Feb. 86	0.253	\$1,648,053	\$ 275,690
Milton	Dec. 87	0.160	\$ 535,476	\$1,439,942
Monticello	Mar. 87	0.700	\$3,186,000	\$1,541,000
Sadieville	Feb. 86	0.033	\$ 935,149	\$ 599,634
Stanford	Jan. 87	0.800	\$2,297,000	\$ 263,000
Sturgis	Dec. 87	0.500	\$2,554,000	\$ 186,000
Totals			\$47,816,472	\$37,046,205

^{*}Cost includes local share

^{**}Subsurface wastewater disposal system

Although significant improvements in water quality have been realized through the construction of new wastewater treatment facilities, there are numerous needs that remain to be addressed. The 1986 Needs Survey, conducted by the Division of Water as part of its planning process, indicated that municipal dischargers continue to impair water quality and pose potential human health problems. State and federal minimum treatment requirements are not being met in every instance. The 1986 Needs Survey identified a capital investment need of \$1.14 billion to construct and rehabilitate wastewater treatment facilities and components for Kentucky, based on the 1986 population. Backlog needs of \$1.14 billion, coupled with long-range needs for publicly-owned treatment facilities, reveal a projected total need of over \$1.52 billion through the year 2008. A detailed breakdown of investment needs is presented in Table 33.

Table 33

Investment Needs for Wastewater Treatment
Facilities in Kentucky
1986-2008
(In January 1986 millions of dollars)

Facility		Current Population		cted Needs Population
Secondary treatment	\$	193	\$	286
Advanced secondary treatment	\$	53	\$	78
nfiltration/Inflow	\$	76	\$	76
Major rehabilitation of sewers	\$	8	\$	8
New collector sewers	\$	536	\$	646
New interceptor sewers Correction of combined	\$	252	\$	401
sewer overflows	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$</u>	
Potal	\$1	,140	\$	1,517

The 1986 305(b) Report to Congress described Kentucky's Water Infrastructure Report and concluded that a revolving loan fund concept was the most feasible option for Kentucky in meeting its water infrastructure needs. Because the federal law was not in place at that time, Kentucky was unable to pass appropriate legislation during the 1986 Kentucky General Assembly.

When the 100th Congress of the United States passed HR 1, this initiated the final steps toward establishment of state revolving funds. States were given the option of using a portion of the allotment for grants through FY 90. Kentucky made the decision to place all federal dollars in the revolving fund to the extent possible beginning in FY 88. A few large segmented grant projects require continuation of grant funding through FY 89. An early transition from grants to loans will assure more available dollars in the revolving loan fund over the long term.

Kentucky state legislation was drafted and has been revised through the committee process. At this time, the legislation is awaiting approval by the Senate and will become law upon signature by the Governor. Kentucky expects to receive a capitalization grant from EPA during the latter part of FY 88. Provisions have been made in the state biennial budget for the 20 percent match, and if passed by the 1988 General Assembly, the first projects will be funded during FY 89. It is estimated that approximately \$70 million will be available in federal and state funding for the 1989-1990 state biennium. This should be a first step toward funding the \$441 million of requests contained in the state's priority list, plus other wastewater needs which have not yet been placed on the priority list.

Because these needs far exceed available funding through grants and loans, the Division of Water has been pursuing other approaches. Three such areas are: 1) streamlining or reducing requirements, 2) community outreach and technical assistance, 3) enhanced construction management. These are described below:

### o Streamlined Requirements

A major benefit of the state revolving fund approach to financing such facilities is the opportunity to reduce or eliminate the burden of requirements of the past grant program. By simplifying this paperwork load, more money can be directly used to achieve water quality standards. Areas which are targeted include applications, planning, environmental reviews and documents, procurement, contract amendments, and change orders. The majority of projects increasingly involve smaller communities, which means an overall increase in the number of annually fundable projects. Efforts to streamline requirements would save time and money at both the state and local levels.

### o Community Outreach and Technical Assistance

Since projects will tend to be smaller over time, and since small communities have less management expertise than their bigger, more urban counterparts, they will need increasingly active assistance. The state will need to be aggressive in this area to assure success of the loan program and its effectiveness in meeting clean water goals. A strong partnership will be formed which will make available the state's expertise in planning, design, construction and financial management. In providing planning assistance, the state will focus on capital as well as operation and maintenance cost validation throughout the planning process. Enhanced design assistance will result from an increased, streamlined Value Improvement Program and value engineering efforts. Cost containment and value enhancement are priority objectives.

### o Construction Management

Greatly streamlined biddability and constructability and change order activites should directly benefit the construction phase of projects. Change order management is to be emphasized under the loan program. A number of the administrative burdens are slated for curtailment, which should expedite projects and reduce costs.

### SURFACE WATER MONITORING PROGRAM

An effective water monitoring program is essential for making sound pollution control decisions and for tracking water quality improvements. Specifically, Kentucky's ambient monitoring program provides monitoring data to identify priority waterbodies upon which to concentrate agency activities, to revise state water quality standards, to aid in the development of wasteload allocations, and to determine water quality trends in Kentucky surface waters. As outlined in Kentucky's current Water Quality Management Continuing Planning Process, the major objectives associated with the Ambient Monitoring Program are:

- 1. To operate a fixed-station monitoring network meeting chemical, physical, and biological data requirements of the state program and EPA's Basic Water Monitoring Program (BWMP);
- 2. To conduct intensive surveys on priority waterbodies in support of stream use designations, wasteload allocation model calibration/verification, and other agency needs;
- 3. To store data in EPA's STORET system, a computerized water quality data base; and
- 4. To coordinate ambient monitoring activities with other agencies (EPA, Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission, U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, etc.).

Following is a discussion on components of the monitoring program (fixed-station monitoring, biological monitoring, intensive surveys). A citizen education program called WATER WATCH, which includes a monitoring element, is also discussed.

### Fixed-Station Monitoring Network

Fixed-station stream water quality monitoring sites active during 1986-1987 are listed in Table 34. Locations of these sites are depicted in Figure 9. Excluding the mainstem of the Ohio River, data generated by this monitoring network were used to characterize approximately 1,500 stream miles within the state.

For the reporting period (1986-1987), the Division of Water's physicochemical network consisted of 45 stream stations located in ten river basins. Water samples collected monthly at each station were analyzed for the parameters shown in Table 35. In addition, the Division supports and uses data collected by the Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission (ORSANCO) at five major tributary stations. The Division also uses data from eight major tributary stations maintained as part of the U.S. Geological Survey's National Stream Quality Accounting Network (NASQAN).

Table 34

Fixed- Station Stream Monitoring Network

Мар	No.	Station Name	RMI	Location
1		Tug Fork-Kermit	35.1	KY 40
2		Levisa Fork-Paintsville	69.4	US 23
3		Levisa Fork-Pikeville	117.3	KY 1426
4		Little Sandy River-Argillite	13.2	KY 1
5		Tygarts Creek-Load	28.1	KY 7
6		Licking River-Sherburne	126.7	KY 11
7		North Fork Licking River-Lewisburg	50.4	KY 419
8		South Fork Licking River-Cynthiana	49.1	KY 36/356
9		Licking River - Salyersville	266.9	KY 30
10		Eagle Creek-Glencoe	21.5	US 127
11		Kentucky River-Frankfort	66.4	St. Clair St. Bridge
12		South Elkhorn Creek-Midway	25.3	US 62/421
13		Dix River-Danville	34.6	KY 52
14		Kentucky River-Camp Nelson	135.1	Old US 27
15		Red River-Clay City	21.6	KY 15
16		Red River-Hazel Green	68.5	KY 746
17		Kentucky River-Heidelberg	249.0	KY 399
18		North Fork Kentucky River-Jackson	304.5	Old KY 30
19		Middle Fork Kentucky River-Tallega	8.3	KY 708
20		South Fork Kentucky River-Booneville	12.1	KY 28
21		Salt River-Shepherdsville	22.9	KY 61
22		Pond Creek-Louisville	15.4	Manslick Rd. Bridge
23		Rolling Fork-New Haven	38.8	US 31E
24		Beech Fork-Maud	48.1	KY 55
25		Green River-Munfordsville	225.9	Upstream US 31W
26		Nolin River-White Mills	80.9	White Mill Bridge
27		Bacon Creek-Priceville	7.3	C. Avery Rd. Bridge
28		Barren River-Bowling Green	37.5	College St. Bridge
29		Green River-Cromwell	130.6	Ohio Co. Water Dist. Intak
30		Mud River-Lewisburg	44.5	KY 106
31		Pond River-Apex	62.8	KY 189
32		Pond River-Sacramento	12.4	KY 85
33		Rough River-Dundee	62.5	Davidson Rd. Bridge
34		Tradewater River-Olney	72.6	KY 1220
35		Cumberland River-Pineville	654.4	Pine St. Bridge
36		Cumberland River-Cumberland Falls	562.3	KY 90
37		Rockcastle River Billows	24.4	Old KY 80
38		Horse Lick Creek-Lamero	7.5	Daugherty Road
39		Buck Creek-Eubank	45.0	KY 70
40		Big South Fork Cumberland		
		River-Yamacraw	40.3	KY 92
41		Cumberland River-Burkesville	427.0	Allen St. Boat Dock
42		Little River-Cadiz	24.4	KY 272
43		Clarks River-Almo	53.5	Almo-Shiloh Rd. Bridge
44		Mayfield Creek-Magee Springs	10.8	KY 121
45		Bayou de Chien-Clinton	15.1	US 51

Fixed - Station Monitoring Network Stream Station Locations

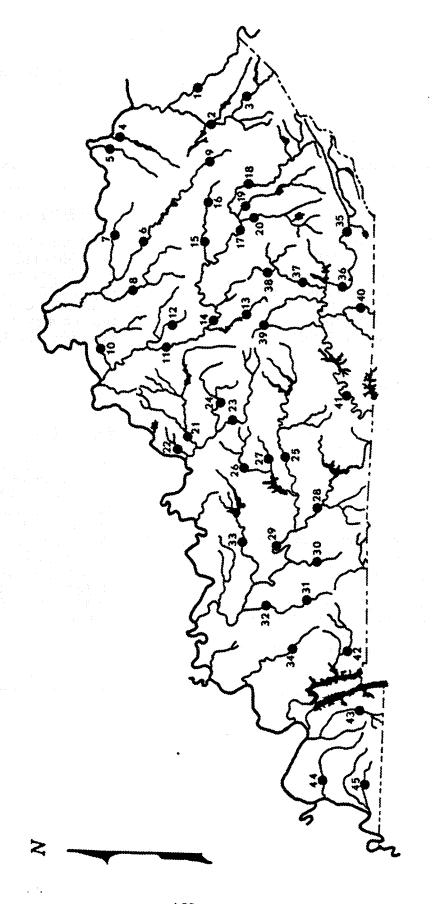


Table 35

# Stream Fixed-Station Parameter Coverage ( ) STORET Parameter Code

#### **Parameters**

#### Parameters

#### Field Data

Weather code (47501)
Air temp, °C (00020)
Water temp, °C (00010)
Specific conductance uS/cm @ 25C (00094)
D.O., mg/l (00299)
pH, S.U. (00400)
Turbidity, N.T.U. (82078)
Flow, cfs (00060)

#### Minerals, Total*

Calcium, mg/l (00916)
Magnesium, mg/l (00927)
Potassium, mg/l (00937)
Sodium, mg/l (00929)
Hardness, mg/l (00900)

#### Bacteria

Fecal coliform, colonies per 100 ml (31616)

#### Nutrients

NH₃-N, mg/l (00610) NO₂ + NO₃-N, mg/l (00630) TKN, mg/l (00625) Total phosphorus, mg/l (00665)

#### Laboratory Data

Acidity, mg/l (00435)
Alkalinity, mg/l (00410)
BOD, 5-day, mg/l (00310)
Chloride, mg/l (00940)
Sulfate, dissolved mg/l (00946)
Suspended solids mg/l (00530)
TOC, mg/l (00680)

#### Metals, Total*

Aluminum, ug/l (01105)
Arsenic, ug/l (01002)
Barium, ug/l (01007)
Cadmium, ug/l (01027)
Chromium, ug/l (01034)
Copper, ug/l (01042)
Iron, ug/l (01045)
Lead, ug/l (01051)
Manganese, ug/l (01055)
Mercury, ug/l (071900)
Zinc, ug/l (01092)

^{*}Total as Total Recoverable

Lake monitoring was continued in 1986-1987 to address needs of two objectives. First, several lakes were sampled to evaluate problems of accelerated eutrophication. Second, three lakes were sampled to evaluate trends relating to potential acid precipitation impacts. Lakes in the ambient monitoring program are listed in Table 36, and the parameters measured are in Table 37.

Table 36

Lake Ambient Monitoring Network

Lake	Station Location
Eutroph	ication Trend Lakes
Reformatory	Dam
Barren River	Dam
	Beaver Creek Arm
	Skaggs Creek Arm
Green River (1986 only)	Dam
	Corbin Bend Area
Daniel Diving (1000 anly)	KY 551 Bridge Dam
Rough River (1986 only)	KY 259 Bridge
	Walkers Creek Area
Cumberland	Big Lily Creek Embayment
~ 43335 ~ 4 20033 d	Beaver Creek Embayment
Buckhorn (1986 only)	Dam
	Midlake Area
	Upperlake Area
Nolin River (1987 only)	Dam
•	Long Falls Creek Area
	Sportsman Paradise Area
	KY 88 Bridge Area
	Bacon Creek Area
Dale Hollow (1987 only)	Sulphur Creek Area
	Williams Creek Area
	Fanny's Branch Area
	Illwill Creek Area
	Little Sulphur Creek Area
· ·	Spring Creek Area
Acid Pred	cipitation Trend Lakes
Tyner	Dam
Cannon Creek	Dam
Bert Combs	Dam

Table 37

Lake Ambient Monitoring Parameters

***************************************		
Dissolved oxygen	X	
Temperature	X	
pH	X	X
Specific conductance	X	X
Depth of euphotic zone	X	
Acidity		X
Acid neutralizing capacity (Alkalinity)	X	X
T. ² aluminum		X
Extractable aluminum		x
D. ³ Calcium		X
D. chloride		X
T. fluoride		X
D. fluoride		X
D. inorganic carbon		
D. organic carbon		X
D. iron		$\ddot{\mathbf{x}}$
D. magnesium		$\mathbf{\tilde{x}}^{i}$
D. potassium		X
D. silica		X
D. sodium		$\widetilde{\mathbf{X}}$
D. sulfate		X
T. phosphorus	X	. <del></del> -
T. soluble phosphorus	X	
Orthophosphate	X	
Ammonia-N	X	X
Nitrite & nitrate-N	X	
r. Kjeldahl-N	X	
Chiorophyll a	X	
Color Table 1.8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		X

EUT - lake eutrophication evaluation ACP - lake acid precipitation evaluation

² Total

³ Dissolved

#### Biological Monitoring

Kentucky's biological monitoring program currently consists of a network of 33 stations in 11 river basins. Data collected from these stations are used to ensure that existing water quality is maintained, provide background values against which future water quality conditions can be compared, and recognize emerging problems in the areas of toxic residue, bacteriological contamination and nuisance biological growth. Program emphasis is directed at evaluating warmwater aquatic habitat (WAH) use support instream, determining presence and concentration of toxic residues in fish tissue and sediments, and evaluating municipal and industrial effluents for toxic conditions. The information from these monitoring efforts supports EPA's Basic Water Monitoring Program, provides information to state programs, and is used in developing the 305(b) report. For this report, biological data from 33 sites sampled from 1984-1987 were used to assess 948.2 miles of streams for the WAH use. Biological monitoring station locations and parameter coverage are outlined in Table 38.

#### Intensive Surveys

Kentucky uses the intensive survey to evaluate site-specific water quality problems. Information developed from intensive surveys are essential in providing a technical basis to:

- o Document the attainment/impairment of designated water uses,
- o Verify and justify construction grants decisions,
- o Address issues raised in petitions for water quality standard variances, or use redesignations, and
- o Document water quality improvements and progress resulting from water pollution control efforts.

In 1986-1987, four intensive surveys were conducted on 267 miles of streams. The locations, purposes, and conclusions of these surveys are summarized in Table 39. During the 1988/1989 fiscal year, at least six intensive surveys are planned. Table 40 lists the locations and the objectives of each survey.

#### Aquatic Life/Human Health Toxicity Testing

The Commonwealth of Kentucky has enacted several regulations for the protection of aquatic life in receiving waters. These regulations, for the most part, are based on setting effluent limitations for individual chemicals. However, toxicity data are available for only a limited number of compounds. Single parameter protection criteria, therefore, does not provide adequate or correct protection of aquatic life in certain situations: where the toxicity of the components in the effluent or surface waters is not known; where there are synergistic (greater than predicted) or antagonistic (less than predicted) effects between toxic substances in the tested media; or where a complete chemical characterization of the water has not been carried out. Since it is not economically feasible to determine the toxicity of each of the thousands of potentially toxic substances in surface waters or point-source effluents, the most direct and cost-effective approach is whole-effluent or surface water analysis of toxicity in a standard bioassay.

Assessment of the extent, presence and control of toxic conditions in the Commonwealth has relied on chemical specific and whole-effluent monitoring for

Table 38 Biological Monitoring Station Locations and Sampling Coverage (1986-1987)

	U.S.G.S Hydrologie Unit No.	Algae	Ma invert	Macro- invertebrates	Fish	Fish Tissue	Sediments
Big Sandy River Basin Tug Fork Levisa Fork	05070201 05070203	××				×	××
Little Sandy River Basin Little Sandy River	05090104						×
Ohlo River Basin Kinniconick Creek Tygarts Creek	05090201 05090103	×	<b>×</b> 4				××
Licking River Basin North Fork Licking River Licking River-Sherburne Licking River-Salyersville South Fork Licking River	05100101 05100101 05100101 05100102	××××	<b>****</b>			×	××××
Kentucky River Basin North Fork Kentucky River Middle Fork Kentucky River South Fork Kentucky River Kentucky River, Lock 14 Red River Kentucky River, Camp Nelson Kentucky R. below Frankfort South Elkhorn Creek Eagle Creek	05100201 05100202 05100203 05100204 05100205 05100205 05100205	*****	****		, <b>×</b>	× ×	××××××××

X - indicates monitored parameters

Table 39
List of Intensive Surveys
Conducted During FY 86 and FY 87

Hydrologic Unit Number/Stream	Purposes of Survey	Total Miles Assessed	Miles Supporting Uses	Miles Miles Partially Not Supporting Supporting Uses Uses	Miles Not iupporting Uses	Conclusions
05100205 Elkhorn/North Elkhorn Cr. System	To establish background water quality and biological data prior to major industrial development.	156.6	154.6	67	0	At present this stream system supports diverse aquatic life and has good water quality.
*Cedar Brook/ Balley Run	To assess the impact of an industrial discharge and to determine if PCBs were entering the stream system from an abandoned dump site.	<b>~</b>	<b>m</b>	 	2.5	The industrial discharge has severely degraded aquatic life and water quality. No PCBs were found in the stream system
05130104 Little South Fork Cumberland River	To determine the impact of surface coal mining and oil well drilling on the aquatic life and water quality.	55. 4.	<b>©</b>	ი გ.	0	Both surface mine and oil well operations have degraded the water quality and negatively impacted the stream's aquatic lis
06040006 Tennessee River/ Cypress Creek	To determine the impact of the Calvert City industrial complex on the water quality and aquatic biota of the Tennessee River and Cypress Creek system.	50.4	6. 9.	<b>.</b>	S. C.	Some toxicity was occurring neal industrial discharges in the Tennessee River. Aquatic life and water quality were degraded in the lower ten miles of Cypres. Creek. Channelizing the creek has resulted in the loss of many forms of equation
	TOTAL	267.4	188.5	56.0	22	life due to habitat elimination.

*This stream does not appear on the U.S.G.S. Hydrologic Unit Map.

Table 40
Proposed Intensive Surveys for FY 88 and FY 89

Hydrologic Unit Number/Stream	Objective	Type of Study
05070201 - 05070204 Big Sandy River	1986 305(b) report indicated	Bacteriological and
Basin (1997) A constraint of the constraint of t	levels of fecal coliform bacteria were in excess of water quality criteria for recreational use. Survey to determine recreational potential and problem areas in Big Sandy Basin.	Water Quality Survey
05100202		
Cutshin Creek, Kentucky River Basin	To attempt to locate the source of periodic fish kills (study recommended in the 1986 305(b) report).	Full Intensive Survey
05100205 Eagle Creek, Kentucky River Basin	To acquire baseline water quality and biological data prior to future industrial and urban development.	Full Intensive Survey
05130101 Yellow Creek, Cumberland River Basin	To determine if the newly completed Middlesboro WWTP is adequately treating the municipal waste. This is a follow-up survey of a study done in 1982.	Full Intensive Survey
05130104 Rock Creek, Cumberland River Basin	To determine the effect of clear cutting activities in the headwaters and acid mine pollution in the lower portion of the drainage.	Full Intensive Survey
05130206 Little River, Lower Cumberland River Basin	To establish baseline water quality and biotic conditions in support of a nonpoint source pollution evaluation study and to validate low altitude photography as an assessment technique for targeting priority management areas.	Full Intensive Survey

municipal and industrial discharges under the Kentucky Pollution Discharge Elimination System (KPDES) permit process, compliance biomonitoring on those point-source dischargers, quarterly toxicity analysis (bioassays) of surface waters from the 45 primary network stations, and toxicity testing of sediments and surface waters associated with intensive surveys. Under the KPDES permitting program, most major industrial and municipal facilities, and a number of minor facilities discharging priority pollutants, will be required to conduct toxicity testing (acute or chronic) on their final effluent(s).

During 1986-87, acute and chronic toxicity tests were conducted by the Division of Water on 46 point source discharges and on instream locations above and below those sources. In addition, 45 primary network stations and 56 locations associated with intensive surveys received toxicity testing. Stream miles impacted by point and nonpoint source pollutants totalled 1,084 miles. Impacts assessed by river basin are listed in Table 41.

The chemical-specific approach has been used to control toxics for the protection of human health. Generally, levels of protection for public water supplies rely on the  $10^{-6}$  risk level (one additional cancer death in one million people). Fish consumption advisories have relied on the presence in fish fillets of concentrations that are greater than U.S. Food and Drug Administration action levels for poisonous or deleterious substances in human food.

#### **Sediments**

Toxicity assessments of sediments were made at 66 sites with 96-hour fathead minnow sediment-elutriate and/or 9-day embryo-larval solid-phase sediment toxicity tests. Since sediments act as "sinks" for many pollutants, toxicity demonstrated in such testing may be reflective of years of low-level substance buildup or brief highly toxic discharges.

Toxicity was determined at 53 (80%) of the sites assessed. A toxic response was observed at ten sites that did not show similar water column toxicity. However, at no site that was nontoxic in sediment tests was water-column toxicity seen. Further analyses of this data, such as correlations with benthic community structure at sample sites, need to be conducted to relate the results to impacts on stream use support.

#### Citizens Water Watch Program

The Kentucky WATER WATCH program is administered by the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Cabinet's Division of Water. Launched in 1985, WATER WATCH promotes individual responsibility for a common resource, educates Kentuckians about the wise use and protection of local water resources, provides a recreational opportunity through group activities, and gives citizens more access to their government. Objectives include: promoting individual responsibility for a common resource by fostering a public role in drawing attention to specific problem situations; enhancing citizen understanding and support through a strong program of public education; and communicating the value of environmental quality in attracting industry and tourism to the state. The Division of Water promotes the program by encouraging citizens to form groups which "adopt" waterbodies of local interest.

After a group is formed, members identify the stream, lake or wetland they want to adopt and submit an "adoption" form for approval to the Division of Water. After the adoption is approved, the WATER WATCH group then promotes community awareness and protection of their adopted water resource through stream monitoring, school based programs and stream rehabilitation projects.

Table 41
Stream Miles Impacted by Toxic Discharges
Based on the Results of Toxicity Tests

Basin	Stream(s) Affected	Miles mpacted	Probable Cause
Green River			
	Town Branch	4.0	PCBs
	Mud River	64.7	PCBs
	*Barren River	6.5	Nonpoint
	*Green River	31.1	Pb, nonpoint
	*Rough River	59.0	Fe, nonpoint
	*Pond River	52.4	pH, Mn, Fe, nonpoint
	Fond Aiver	32.3	pri, mii, re, nonponic
	Total	217.7	
Kentucky River			
	Town Branch	12.0	Chlorine, nonpoint,
			ammonia, BOD
	South Elkhorn Creek	24.5	Chlorine, ammonia, BOD nonpoint
	Royal Springs	1.0	Chlorine
	North Elkhorn Creek	5.0	Chlorine
	Cedar Brook	3.5	Metals, cyanide
	Bailey Run	1.5	Metals, cyanide
	*North Fork Kentucky Rive	r 8.6	Pb, nonpoint
	*Kentucky River	88.6	Ammonia, chlorine, Fe, Pb nonpoint
	Jessamine Creek	5.0	Chlorine, ammonia
	Town Branch (Wilmore)	2.0	BOD, nonpoint
	Lee's Branch (Midway)	1.0	Chlorine
	Town Branch (Mt. Vernon)	2.0	Chlorine, ammonia, BOD
	Brushy Fork (Berea)	2.0	Chlorine, ammonia, BOD
	Walnut Meadows Creek	2.0	Chlorine, ammonia, BOD
	White Oak Creek	2.0	Chlorine, ammonia, BOI
	Logan Creek	2.0	Chlorine, ammonia, BOD
	Judy Creek	2.0	Chlorine, ammonia, BOD
	Swift Creek	2.0	Chlorine, ammonia, BOD
	*Red River	41.0	Nonpoint, Fe, chloride
	*Dix River	44.6	Nonpoint, Pb
	*Eagle Creek	27.2	Fe, nonpoint
	Clarks Run	2.0	Chlorine, BOD, ammonia
	Total	281.5	

Table 41 (continued)

Basin	Stream(s) Affected	Miles Impacted	Probable Cause
Licking River		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	· ·
	Brushy Fork *Licking River *Licking River (Salyersville Strodes Creek	2.5 37.2 76.4 5.0	Chloride, chlorine Nonpoint Mn, nonpoint, chloride Metals, chlorine, BOD, ammonia, nonpoint
	Total	121.1	
Big Sandy River	*Tug Fork *Levisa Fork	56.0 <u>60.0</u>	Fe, pH, nonpoint Fe, nonpoint
	Total	116.0	
Cumberland River			
	*Cumberland River *Buck Creek *Horse Lick Creek	75.0 30.0 <u>21.0</u>	Fe, nonpoint Nonpoint Nonpoint
	Total	126.0	
Tradewater River	a da filosofie e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		
	*Tradewater River	29.9	Mn, Cd, nonpoint
	Total	29.9	
Tennessee River			
er of the object of the following of the	Cypress Creek Tennessee River	8.0 2.0	Chlorine, nonpoint, organic (B.F. Goodrich barge slip) Multiple industrial
	Total	10.0	

Table 41 (continued)

Basin	Stream(s) Affected	Miles Impacted	Probable Cause
Salt River			
	*Pond Creek	21.8	Nonpoint, multiple industrial
	*Beech Fork	13.6	Nonpoint
	Town Creek (Harrodsburg)	2.0	Chlorine, ammonia, BOD
	Total	37.4	
Mississippi River			
	*Mayfield Creek	30.2	Fe, nonpoint
	Total	30.2	
Ohio Basin			
	*Little Sandy River *Tygarts Creek	39.3 75.0	Zn, Mn, nonpoint Nonpoint
	Total State Total	114.3 1,084.1	

^{*}Locations in which the specific toxic component is unknown or can be attributed to nonpoint sources is indicated by asterisk.

Each group receives training from the division's program coordinator, along with educational resources which includes a WATER WATCH Program Manual and two field guides (A Field Guide to Kentucky's Lakes and Wetlands and A Field Guide to Kentucky's Rivers and Streams).

Since its beginning, over 150 groups have been established with more than 800 members statewide, and over 22,000 people have received an overview presentation telling them about the program. One hundred and twenty-four streams, seventeen lakes, eight wetlands and seven karst or underground systems have been adopted. Over 70 basic training workshops have been held in conjunction with the program statewide. Advanced training workshops for volunteers are also offered from time to time.

The Kentucky Division of Water has received inquiries from Texas, Wisconsin, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, Tennessee, Colorado, Mississippi, Alabama, Arkansas, Washington, West Virginia, and South Carolina about establishing similar volunteer programs in their state. The program gained international recognition when it received the North American Environmental Education Association's 1987 award for outstanding service to environmental education.

### Volunteer Stream Monitoring Project

To assist local groups in developing information concerning the quality of water resources close to them, and to gather information about stream segments not covered by the existing Kentucky Ambient Water Quality Monitoring Network, the WATER WATCH Program has recruited over 60 volunteer teams to conduct regular water quality tests on streams in their communities. Although the information obtained cannot be used in enforcement action, citizen monitoring can and has provided useful "flagging" of water quality problems.

The teams are equipped with commercial water testing kits for measuring dissolved oxygen, pH, temperature, nitrate-nitrogen, ortho-phosphate, sulfate, iron and chloride. Volunteers are trained in testing and reporting procedures and how to interpret results. Training also involves discussing ways the information can be shared through various organizations and media outlets.

Recruited groups have agreed to perform monthly tests on at least two designated sites in their community for one year. The volunteers submit the results to the division, usually within one week after the tests are performed. The results are tabulated, summarized and reported back to the groups.

The project is producing site data from 57 stations on Kentucky streams. The program is administered on a continuing basis by the WATER WATCH Program Coordinator at the Division of Water as a part of the overall WATER WATCH Program. New sites are being added continuously. Often, local groups, civic organizations, schools, and businesses contribute to the project.

## WETLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM

In 1985, the Division of Water provided funding to the Kentucky Nature Preserves Commission (KNPC), under a Memorandum of Agreement, to determine the status of Kentucky's wetlands and recommend methods for protection of remaining areas. Their report, Wetland Protection Strategies for Kentucky, was released in 1986. The report was widely distributed by the Division of Water, and public input was requested. It was soon apparent that wetland protection in Kentucky was and is highly controversial.

It was felt that the best approach to obtain a consensus (for an acceptable and workable wetland protection strategy) among affected and interested parties was through the Kentucky Environmental Quality Commission (EQC). EQC is composed of industry, environmental and citizen representatives. They serve as an objective public forum for the exchange of views, concerns and information relating to the quality of Kentucky's environment.

In order to define the components of a wetland strategy, EQC held a series of four public meetings between October 1986 and February 1987. The "public dialogues" focused on a number of key wetland issues. How should wetlands be defined? What regulatory and nonregulatory options are needed to curtail wetland loss? What are the impacts if a wetland program is or is not implemented? The meetings were well attended and provided EQC with a broad perspective on wetland issues and concerns in Kentucky.

Based on a review of the comments received from the public meetings and discussions with interested parties, EQC formed a nine-member Wetlands Advisory Subcommittee. The Subcommittee was charged with developing a consensus on what a state wetland strategy should include. Members of the subcommittee included representatives from mining, agriculture and silviculture industries, an environmental organization, a university and the EQC chairperson.

After six meetings, the Wetlands Advisory Subcommittee presented to EQC a set of recommendations as agreed upon by all members and their respective organizations and interests. It was recommended that the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Cabinet protect wetlands by adopting and pursuing a phased approach for the development of a comprehensive wetland strategy for Kentucky. A discussion of this approach follows.

## PHASE ONE: A State Wetland Legislative Policy

A state wetland legislative policy, to be introduced in the 1988 General Assembly, should contain the following provisions:

- 1. Statement of Wetland Values and General State Policy An important conclusion of the EQC Wetlands Advisory Subcommittee was that wetlands are vital to the state and its quality of life. A state wetland policy statement is needed to acknowledge the economic and environmental importance of wetlands in Kentucky and ensure appropriate protection.
- 2. A State Wetland Definition Currently there exists no state wetland definition. It is recommended that the state adopt the wetland

- definition under the Emergency Wetlands Resources Act and the Food Security Act.
- 3. A Comprehensive Statewide Wetland Inventory There is limited information on wetlands in Kentucky. A comprehensive wetland inventory is basic to the development of a wetland protection strategy. The inventory should be based on:
  - a. Wetland mapping by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service under the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI). Note: The NWI is in progress for the western third of Kentucky.
  - b. An accelerated mapping process, as a top state priority, funded at both federal and state levels as needed.
  - c. Notification to landowners who own properties identified on draft and final maps, to allow for public input and comments.
  - d. Digitization of final NWI maps and their availability to the public upon request at a cost determined by the state.
  - e. State recognition that the NWI maps may be used as a planning tool but shall not be used as final wetland determinations.
- 4. Wetland Status and Trends Analysis A wetland status and trends analysis is needed to assist the state in developing a comprehensive wetland protection strategy. The analysis should review the extent of wetland loss in Kentucky, determining how wetlands have been impacted or destroyed over the past ten years; however, emphasis should be on identifying future threats to wetlands given existing federal and state initiatives.
- 5. A State Wetland Planning Committee Because of the many agencies and public and private interests involved in wetland management and protection, it is recommended that a State Wetland Planning Committee be established to develop a comprehensive wetland strategy for Kentucky and to continue an effective dialogue for the protection of wetlands. The strategy should be completed one year after the formation of the committee.
- 6. Establishment of a Wetlands Coordinator A state wetlands coordinator position should be established and funded to monitor and coordinate various wetland programs and actions, make information available on wetlands, and staff the Wetlands Planning Committee.

## PHASE TWO: A Statewide Natural Areas and Wetlands Acquisition Fund

There is an immediate need to protect Kentucky's most important wetlands for future generations. The enactment of a state acquisition program to purchase wetlands from willing sellers is a critical component to effectively manage and protect those wetlands with significant public values.

An acquisition program, to be introduced in the 1988 legislative session should include:

- 1. A funding mechanism to include a real estate transfer fee or proceeds from a bond issue or a combination of both.
- The establishment of a board to manage and supervise the fund.
- 3. A provision that wetlands only be purchased from willing sellers.
- 4. A definition of the purposes for which funds are collected.
- 5. A provision for reimbursement to counties for lost property tax.

#### PHASE THREE: Development of a State Comprehensive Wetland Strategy

Upon legislative and executive enactment of the wetland legislative policy statement and appointment of the state Wetlands Planning Committee, it is recommended that the Committee consider the following in the development of a wetland strategy:

- 1. Review and Monitor Current and Proposed Federal Wetland Programs Where appropriate, the committee should identify issues and needed changes in order to ensure federal programs are carried out effectively in Kentucky.
- 2. Review State Programs That Impact Wetlands Based on the review of state programs, the wetland status and trends analysis, federal programs and economic, ecological, social and public interest factors, the committee should outline where wetland protection and management is deficient and propose programs and regulatory improvements.
- 3. Review State Tax Incentives, Disincentives A review of state tax incentives as well as disincentives should be conducted and changes proposed to protect wetlands.
- 4. Review Public Funding Policies Changes should be proposed to avoid wetland destruction and alteration in publicly funded development projects if feasible alternatives are available.
- 5. Investigate the Need for a Conservation Easement Law The Committee should propose administrative and/or legislative changes to the current state conservation easement law to upgrade its effectiveness similar to those enacted in 43 other states.

- 6. Review Opportunities for Federal and State Cooperation and Communication Areas for improved communication among various state agencies as well as between state and federal agencies should be outlined. Opportunities may include training, joint wetland investigations, and enhancement of technical assistance.
- 7. <u>Develop an Education Program</u> An education program for the public and private sector should be developed.
- 8. Implementation Strategy The committee should outline how the wetland strategy will be implemented, defining priorities, timeframes, responsible agencies, program costs and program review procedures.
- 9. Wetland Strategy Review and Update Upon completion of the wetland strategy, the planning committee should meet at least once a year, or more if needed, to continue a wetland dialogue and continually review the strategy and update it as needed.
- 10. <u>Timeframes</u> The wetland strategy should be completed one year after the formation of the Wetland Planning Committee and be presented to the Governor and Legislature at that time for review.

The Commission submitted these recommendations to the Cabinet on October 4, 1987 in a report entitled, <u>A Wetland Protection Strategy for Kentucky</u>. The Cabinet is currently reviewing the recommendations.

#### GROUNDWATER PROGRAM

The Groundwater Branch was created on October 1, 1987 by executive order of the Governor as a part of the overall reorganization of the Division of Water. To reflect the growing importance and national and state emphasis on groundwater protection, the Groundwater Section was elevated to Branch status. The new Groundwater Branch consists of two sections as follows:

<u>Technical Services Section</u> - provides field verification and direct technical assistance to groundwater users throughout the state in such areas as wellhead protection, monitoring well and water well inspections, and implementation of groundwater regulations.

Other activities include detection, investigation, modeling, mapping, technical assistance, and remedial actions in response to groundwater contamination and in support of groundwater protection programs. This section will also plan and implement the Wellhead Protection Program.

Data Management and Support Section - the Commonwealth's groundwater programs will be monitored and coordinated by this section. Efforts will be directed toward data management, administration, program planning and development, regulation development and education in support of the Water Well Drillers Certification Program, the Wellhead Protection Program, the Cabinet for Human Resources' Water Well Testing Program, and the Division's technical support activities. This section will develop a quality assurance/quality control program and oversee implementation of the Kentucky Groundwater Protection Strategy by developing regulations, maps and files, and conducting necessary research.

The Division of Water has announced that Kentucky's regulatory scheme for groundwater will mirror the federal model. A classification system has been proposed in the Kentucky Groundwater Protection Strategy which is intended to be equivalent to the recently issued (December 1986) draft U.S. EPA classification guidelines.

The federal model was chosen for Kentucky for several reasons. The federal system is "ready-made"; therefore, less time and resources will be needed at the state level to produce a viable and acceptable program. The federal system will produce an objective and enforceable standard. The federal emphasis on maintaining groundwater quality for potable uses has a strong human health-related basis. While to some reviewers this "drinking water" standard may seem a minimalistic standard, because of data considerations and the state's compelling interest to protect its people, such a standard will likely supply a rallying point for most Kentuckians. A non-degradation standard, while theoretically attractive, is not practical. Although a substantial number of states have adopted a non-degradation policy for groundwater management, not one state is enforcing it. One of the many reasons is lack of background data.

Adoption of the federal system will provide a consistent and less confusing regulatory array to the people. Other states will face problems of public acceptance of a separate state standard which may be debated over its consistency with the federal standard or weakness or strength relative to sister states. With Kentucky adopting the federal standard, only one standard will exist for Kentucky and this standard will have essential equality with other states.

Certain aspects of the federal methodology for classification offer interesting opportunities for groundwater protection. The DRASTIC mapping system for evaluating groundwater vulnerability is now being evaluated for the state. The term DRASTIC is an acronym for significant hydrogeologic phenomenon that can help indicate the likelihood of pollutants reaching a groundwater resource if a pollution event, such as a spill, were to occur. Most directly, DRASTIC is applied in classification decisions in protecting the most valuable and vulnerable water supplies. DRASTIC mapping can be of benefit in prioritizing cleanups of non-superfund, yet significant, uncontrolled waste sites. Emergency response planning can be aided with determination of groundwater vulnerability in the area of concern. As a tool for planning, vulnerability mapping can help developers, the public, state agencies and local government.

State protection of groundwater resources through permitting, classification, and DRASTIC mapping will not develop a complete system, however. Local government efforts are and will continue to be very important. By taking local needs and groundwater resources into account, localities can assure a sufficient and clean source of drinking water by initiating a wellhead protection program for their area. Wellhead protection would entail planning measures tailored to each local groundwater protection situation, geared to reducing the likelihood of contaminating a groundwater resource.

Wellhead protection planning will be aided by resources available to the Groundwater Branch. While federal funding is still awaited, long term efforts at the DOW have already begun to aid in the wellhead protection work. Water well records are being collected. Inventories of existing wells and their construction characteristics are going forward statewide. Six hundred public water supplies in Kentucky that rely on potable groundwater are likely to be served by the program in upcoming years.

# CHAPTER 7 RECOMMENDATIONS

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

The actions listed below are recommended in order to achieve further progress in meeting the goals and objectives of the Clean Water Act.

- continue implementation of the state's Toxics Control Strategy through incorporation of appropriate chemical-specific and biomonitoring requirements in KPDES permits and, development of individual control strategies for those facilities impacting waters identified under Section 304(1)(1)(B) of the 1987 Water Quality Act amendments.
- O Develop a reference stream reach data base to determine baseline levels of water quality, aquatic community composition, and habitat conditions in aquatic ecoregions of the state to help assess use support attainment.
- O Continue to implement studies to determine the extent and sources of fecal coliform pollution in state waters and develop strategies for source controls.
- o Encourage EPA and the Corps of Engineers to develop consistent and specific guidance for implementation of Section 401 provisions in the Section 404 permitting process, and clarify state water quality agency roles in reviewing Section 10 permits.
- o Continue studies on the extent of fish tissue contamination by toxic pollutants.
- o Place emphasis on the following activities in the Construction Grants Program.
  - 1) Pursue streamlining necessary procedures, reviews and requirements, while eliminating those whose purpose is no longer relevant.
  - 2) Establish an effective community outreach program, making use of available grant funding from EPA, which emphasizes working with localities in the field through the planning, design, and construction stage of projects.
  - 3) Accelerate the transition from the Corps of Engineers' participation in the program to that of full state delegation of all construction-related activities focusing on adherence to project schedule, change order management and other cost-saving measures.
- o Incorporate the management of sludge into KPDES permits, and transfer certain responsibility from the state Division of Waste Management to the Division of Water. This would keep the state in step with EPA's implementation of the Water Quality Act of 1987.

- O Develop a program, based on provisions of the Clean Water Act, that will meet all legislative requirements for controlling stormwater runoff. Program elements will include the development of appropriate regulations, issuance of industrial and large municipal source permits, and development of a procedure for issuing general permits for smaller cities.
- o Continue implementation of the pretreatment program and periodically evaluate program effectiveness and needs.
- o Encourage the U.S. Congress to appropriate the necessary funding to reactivate the federal Clean Lakes Program.

# **APPENDIX A**

# 1986-1987 FISH KILL SUMMARY

Appendix A 1986-1987 Fish Kill Summary

County	Stream	Date	Miles Affected	Cause	Number of Fish Killed
Anderson	Salt River	June 9	2.0	Unknown	200
Barren	Pallen Timber Creek	May 21	1	Nonpriority organics (natural gas)	4,280
Bullitt	Salt River	Sept. 5	1.0	Organic enrichment/DO	i
Campbell	Phillips Creek	May 3	2.	Ammonia nitrogen	3,677
Campbell	Pond Creek	May 19	1.0	Unknown	1,056
Campbell	Licking River	July 30	0.5	Organic enrichment (sewage)	200
Clay	Goose Creek	July 30	0.5	Organic enrichment (sewage)	160
Floyd	Branbam Creek	May 6	7.0	Unknown toxicity	1
Franklin	UT to South Benson Creek	July 14	0.01	Organic enrichment (sewage)	200
Jefferson	Beargrass Creek	June 29	0.5	Organic enrichment/DO	ŧ
Jefferson	Beargrass Creek	Nov. 2	1.0	Chlorine	4,478
Kenton	Banklick Creek	July 19	1.0	Organic enrichment (sewage)	1,000
Laurel	Little Laurel River	July 30	0.5	Organic enrichment (sewage)	40

Appendix A 1986-1987 Fish Kill Summary (Cont'd.)

County	Stream	Date	Miles	Cause	Number of Fish Killed
Leslie	Raccoon and Cutshin creeks	Feb. 5	<b>*</b>	Petroleum	
Lincoln	St. Asaph Creek	July 21		Organic enrichment (sewage)	500
Lyon	Lake Barkley	March 31	47 acres	Pathogens (bacterial infection)	100,000
Madison	Otter Creek	April 4	i	Pesticide	ŧ
Madison	Otter Creek	Aug. 19	8.8	Pesticide	5,800
Nelson	Cox's Creek	Aug. 5	0.1	Organic enrichment (animal waste)	200
Pendleton	South Fork Grassy Creek	April 27		Organic enrichment (animal waste)	3,445
Perry	North Fork Kentucky River	Aug. 1	0.5	Organic enrichment (sewage)	100
Pike	Feds Creek	Dec. 22	J. 0	Petroleum (diesel fuel)	ŧ
Shelby	Little Bullskin Creek	June 20	1.52	Organic enrichment (sewage)	4,724
Total			23.34 miles		129,560

Appendix A 1986-1987 Fish Kill Summary

County	Stream	Date	Miles	Cause	Number of Fish Killed
Anderson	Taylorsville Lake	June 15	200 acres	Organic enrichment/DO	200
Bath	Slate Creek	June 18	1.44	Nutrients (liquid nitrogen)	26,087
Bourbon	Stoner Creek	Sept. 17	1.5	Organic enrichment (sewage)	3
Campbell	Phillips Creek	May 6	1.36	Organic enrichment (sewage)	1,384
Clark	Hancock Creek	June 21	3.0	Organic enrichment/DO (soybean meal)	200
Clay	Redbird River	July 23	0.75	Sediment (concrete washing)	<b>!</b> : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Estill	Station Camp Creek	Aug 9	1.0	Unknown	100
Estill	Station Camp Creek	Nov. 28	0.9	Unknown	22
Floyd	Left Fork Beaver Creek	Aug. 6	2.0	Unknown	1,000
Garrard	Walker Branch	June 23	3.0	Organic enrichment (animal waste)	150
Hardin	Valley Creek	Nov. 6	4.	Organic enrichment (sewage) and unknown toxicity (industrial waste)	30,433
Jefferson	Beargrass Creek	May 22	1.5	pH (carmel food coloring)	2,000

Appendix A 1986-1987 Fish Kill Summary

County	Stream	Date	Miles	Cause	Number of Fish Killed
Kenton	Banklick Creek	May 29	2.0	Unknown	200
Leslie	Cane Branch, Wooton Creek, Feb. 4 Cutshin Creek	Feb. 4	8.0	Chlorine	1,000
Leslie	Mudlick Branch and Cutshin Creek	July 23	<b>©</b>	Petroleum (sludge) and sediment	<b>*</b>
Marshall	Tennessee River	July 30	9	Unknown	200
Mason	Limestone Creek	Jan. 30	0.0	Petroleum	1,000
Menifee	Beaver Creek	Nov. 17	KO H Proof	Emulsified asphalt	10,000
Metcalfe	Claylick Creek	July 28	0.25	Unknown	15,350
Monroe	Salt Lick Creek	July 27	0.25	Unknown	674
Muhlenberg	Green River	Dec. 3	0.1	Thermal modification (cooling water)	56,259
Melson	East Fork Simpson Creek	March 18	0.	Nutrients (liquid nitrogen)	100
Nelson	Pottinger Creek	June 1	1.0	Organic enrichment (animal waste)	10,000
Nelson	Timber Creek	June 18	0.12	Organic enrichment (animal waste)	547

Appendix A 1986-1987 Fish Kill Summary

	Stream	Date	Miles Affected	Cause	Number of Fish Killed
Perry North	North Fork Kentucky River	June 25	1.0	Petroleum (crude oil)	<b>\$</b>
Pike John's	John's Creek	March 7	1.0	Unknown	i
Pike Turke	Turkey Creek	March 12	2.0	Unknown	ŧ
Rowan Triple	Triplett Creek	Jan. 10	6.25	Pesticide (Permatox)	5,000
Taylor Little	Little Pitman Creek	May 22	7.97	Organic enrichment (sewage)	66,424
Whitley Wolf	Wolf Creek	Dec. 7	3.0	Petroleum (diesel fuel)	20
Total			58.29 miles 200 acres		229,583